s.15(1)

CAN SECRE

- (3) Forecast for next 24 hours:
 - (a) BPC Team, J2, J4 and J6 will conduct movement to Hamat Training Centre under control of the Embassy to conduct a recce of the training centre;
 - (b) RLS Team will initiate recce options for accommodations, vehicles, and locally employed support, etc; and
 - (c) CTAT-Lead JORDAN will transit to CANADA.
- (4) <u>Issues/Concerns/Comments</u>. Two T-DVPNI laptops have had power-on failures. The recce team has enough redundancy to mitigate.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

MND party has departed KUWAIT after a very successful visit throughout the JOA. JTF-I looks forward to the upcoming CTAT recce debriefs.

//OSB//

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

CAN SEC

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR 14 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit		Reconnaissance
AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV .	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
KIA	Killed In Action		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VBILD	
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Explosive Device
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vetted Syrian Opposition
1001	raqi operations roice	YPD	Vulnerability
		IFD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 620 PERIOD: 140501Z Jul 16 – 150500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

- a. Past 24:
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO
 and one CP-140M National Tasking
 Mission (NTM) IVO T
 - (2) One CP-140M mission on-going
- b. Next 24: One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO

2.

a.

b.

Page 1504 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1), 15(1)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

CAN SECRET/ R

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WL	CP140M	8.8	5.3					
WL	CC150T	. 4.7	0.6			0	0	71.1 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times ext 24hrs (150501Z July –	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
CP140M	REC	150300Z-150800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WM
CC150T	AR	151240Z-151550Z	18 Jul 16	ATO WM
CP140M	REC	160300Z-160800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WN

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker							A Of the THOUT	on HLTA	onate of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Qatar	Lebanon	Totalin JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT TAY Away on HI		Compassionate Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ Total
JTF-IHQ								ne phalastribando indicad derent		The state of the s
ATF-I										
JTFSC										
ASIC										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT										
CJTF HQ Arifjan										
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL										
TAT ERBIL										
TAT JORDAN										
TAT LEBANON										
CANSOF										
HUB	1									
VISITS										
TOTAL										
Location →	1									

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	S	
CC150T	004	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD	
CC177	CFC4023	OKAS	Arr 132130Z Jul	151900Z Jul	
CC177	CFC4024	OKAS	CN	X	
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul	
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul	
CC130J			251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul	
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul	
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug	

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	
CP140M	CFC0486	117	-	270700Z Jul
CC150T	CFC3xxx	CFC3xxx 004		-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4564.9	2652.4			512	531
CC150T	3002.3	1578.2			504	504

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total</u>.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4508	29.042

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

a. Administration. NSTR;

CAN SECRE

- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew

ongoing to determine cause;

- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. Minister of National Defence (MND), departed ASAB 14 Jul 16. remained in ASAB; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours ASAB on 15 Jul 16.

will depart

u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;

CAN SECRE

- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- x. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>:
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 21
 - (a) Received bids for panel fencing, furniture, cleaning and internet;
 - (b) Contacted contractor to provide transport of equipment from flight line to camp;
 - (c) Signed contract for flight line requirements;
 - (d) Rental camp phase 1 construction, work completed:
 - i. Repaired leaking ablution fixtures; and
 - ii. Repaired water pumps.
 - (e) Contractor poured satellite and generator pads. Continued Mex 26 aircraft maintenance pad form work;
 - (f) Continued construction of morale building and gym steel beams for workshop. Completed footing for gym as part of ground preparation; and
 - (g) Waiting for comms conduit for installation.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 34
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Pickup Local Purchase Order Requirements;
 - (c) Receive bids for material handling equipment;
 - (d) Award contract for temp camp furniture, cleaning contract and sandwich panel fence contract;
 - (e) Camp construction, work still to be completed:
 - i. Repair toilet in ablution trailer;
 - ii. Level accommodation units;
 - iii. Repair water pump, hot water tank, and re-pipe water supply;
 - iv. Install fire extinguishers, and the sandwich exterior walls. 2/7 units completed; and
 - v. Install stairs for ablution units and offices.

s.15(1)

- (f) 12x pers from the TOT will arrive in ERBIL:
- (g) 1x JTF-I MP will arrive in ERBIL:
- x. <u>JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce</u>:

(1) Personnel Locator.

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			BEIRUT, LEBANON
JTF-I POLAD			BEIRUT, LEBANON
CA HQ Rep			BEIRUT, LEBANON
LCS Ops			BEIRUT, LEBANON
CTAT Lead Jordan			CANADA
CTAT Lead Lebanon			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 RLS Lead			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #1			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #2			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J2			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J2 CI			BEIRUT, LEBANON
J6 .			BEIRUT, LEBANON

(2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:

- (a) BPC Team, J2, J4 and J6 conducted a recce of the Hamat Training Centre (TC) which is the expected location for all training provided to Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF). The recce team had a meeting with Hamat TC Commander, o understand the courses and training requirement;
- (b) BPC Team conducted a meeting with Netherlands Embassy. The Dutch focus on CIMIC development initiative and implements their efforts through a contractor;
- (c) CTAT-Lead LEBANON and CJOC Recce-Lead met with the Canadian Ambassador to report on recce results;
- (d) RLS Team conducted a recce of options for accommodations, vehicles, and locally employed support, etc.; and
- (e) CTAT-Lead JORDAN returned to CANADA and J4 Contracts joined the recce team in BEIRUT;

(3) Forecast for next 24 hours:

(a) BPC Team will conduct meetings with British Embassy and French Embassy. BPC Team and J4 will conduct a second meeting with LAF J5 and J4.

(4) Issues/Concerns/Comments. RLS of the CTAT LEBANON will be difficult due to the

Options to mitigate those issues are currently being investigated and will be briefed to Comd JTF-I.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR

//OSB//

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff Op IMPACT (CAN) Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US) Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

CAN SECRE

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
s.15(1)	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit		Reconnaissance
	AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
		Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
		Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
		Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
	DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
		Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
	FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
		Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
	KIA	Killed In Action		Force
	IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
	iBLOS	Interim beyond line of sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IDF '	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 621

PERIOD: 150501Z Jul 16 - 160500Z Jul 16

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.
 - a. Past 24:
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO and one CP-140M mission

s.15(1)

- (2) One CP-140M mission on-going IVO
- b. Next 24: One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO

2.

a.

b.

CAN SECRI

(5)

s.15(1)

(6)

(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WM	CP140M	8.2	5.1					
WM	CC150T	5.6	2.8				7	49.6 Klbs

s.15(1) SECRET

Operations Planned. b.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	ext 24hrs (160501Z July -	170500Z July 16)	
CP140M	REC	160300Z-160800Z	17 Jul 16	ATO WN
CC150T	AR	161540Z-161900Z	18 Jul 16	ATO WN

Personnel.

	c. <u>Perso</u>	<u>onnel</u> .									
							A V & CUSE	A Of the THOUT	HLTA	on a te	e of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Qatar	Lebanon	Totalin J including T Medical E	Total IN JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	0	TD/ Compassion	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total						
JTF-1HQ							Milledinako perilikukahan kerdahan birindako			and the second second second	
ATF-1											
JTFSC											
ASIC											
F HQ FWD &MLT											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											

Aircraft Serviceability. d.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	S	
CC150T	004	S	

TAT ERBIL TAT JORDAN TAT LEBANON CANSOF HUB VISITS TOTAL

Location →

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4024	OKAS	Cano	elled
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	-
CP140M	CFC0486	117	-	270700Z Jul
CC150T	CFC3xxx	004	TBD	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4573.1	2657.5			513	532
CC150T	3007.9	1581.0	T _i	9	505	505

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4513	29.092

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;

s.15(1) CAN SECRET//

- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Conducting airport drop-off of TF signaller;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. <u>Long Range Patrol Detachment</u>. Mission flew in support

 Last mission for Crew 3A before they return to CANADA;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 AASAB 15 Jul 16; and

leparted

- (2) Next 24 hours. CTAT Recce will arrive 16 Jul 16 for back brief to JTF-I on 18 July.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- x. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL: 33
 - (a) Awarded contract for temporary camp furniture, cleaning and sandwich panel fence;
 - (b) Investigated shade options for work crews;
 - (c) Rented short term material handling equipment for heat sensitive items listed on manifest as general cargo;

s.15(1)

- (d) Received fuel tank statement of work (SOW);
- (e) 12x pers arrived as well as 13x aircraft pallets (including luggage) and PSP kit on service flight;
- (f) Participated in the CJOC J4 TELECON and JTF-I J4 TELECON; and
- (g) Coordinate review of Rental Fleet and cellular phone requirements.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL: 36
 - (a) Meet new contractors;
 - (b) Pickup Local Purchase Order Requirements;
 - (c) Review bids for material handling equipment;
 - (d) Award contract for internet;
 - (e) Work on truck SOW for Airforce;
 - (f) Meet with contractors to discuss costs for shading options and final deliveries of furniture;
 - (g) Investigate visa options for arrivals;
 - (h) Action paperwork for residency card:
 - (i) Establish TOT Ops cell;
 - (j) Continue construction of Morale building and gym steel beams for workshop;
 - (k) Arrival and installation of comms conduit;
 - (l) Receipt of amendment for walls, A/C, and double door for temporary ATF workshops; and
 - (m) Pick up 3x pers arriving in ERBIL: (Defence Construction Canada).

CAN SECRET// R

s.15(1) x. JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce:

(1) Personnel Locator.

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			IRUT, LEBANON
JTF-I POLAD			IRUT, LEBANON
CA HQ Rep			IRUT, LEBANON
LCS Ops			Transit to CANADA
CTAT Lead Jordan			NADA
CTAT Lead Lebanon			IRUT, LEBANON
J4 RLS Lead			IRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #1			IRUT, LEBANON
J4 Contracts #2			IRUT, LEBANON
J2			IRUT, LEBANON
J2 CI			IRUT, LEBANON
J6			IRUT, LEBANON

(1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:

- (a) BPC Team conducted a meeting with British Embassy and learned about the mature UK programs in LEBANON and the ways they are implementing their initiatives;
- (b) BPC Team conducted a meeting with French Embassy to learn about the French long history in Lebanon and how they implement their support to the Lebanese Armed Forces (LAF)
- (c) BPC Team and J4 conducted a second meeting with LAF J5 and J4 and received positive feedback. LAF J5 expressed good words about the future of Canadian support to LAF;
- (d) Real Life Support (RLS) Team procured CIS equipment and stored in a secure location for retrieval next month. RLS Team also continued exploration for potential compliant bidders for hotel accommodation.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) No specific meetings planned. Effort will be on drafting the recce report, recce presentation and on finishing hotel reconnaissance;
- (b) LCS Ops will return to CANADA with most of the recce teams communication capabilities; and
- (c) Recce team will move to KUWAIT to conduct back brief with JTF-I.
- (3) <u>Issues/Concerns/Comments</u>. Tracking current events in TURKEY. No Effects at this time on recce plan.

CAN SECRI

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

travelling to ARIFJAN this Saturday July 16th, 2016 will be back to ASAB in the afternoon. Designated A/COS is Acting J3

for

s.15(1)

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff Op IMPACT (CAN) Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US) Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

s.15(1)

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit		Reconnaissance
AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
W 1	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
LIKO	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
MISOIC	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
KIA	Killed In Action	30011	Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim beyond line of sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VDIED	Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
1501	nagi speciai operations i orec	1110	Democratic Official Larry

s.15(1) AN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 622 PERIOD: 160501Z Jul 16 – 170500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

- a. Past 24: Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO and one CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24: One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO is a maintenance day for the CP-140M det.

2.

a.

b.

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

- (6)
- (7)
- (8)
- c.
- (1)
- (2)

- d.
- (1)
- (2)
- (3)
- (4)
- (5)
- (6)

3. OPERAT

a. Ope

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WN	CP140M	8.0	5.3					
WN	CC150T	5.3	1.6	T				57.4 Klbs

070

CAN SECRET.

s.13(1)(a) b.

Opera.....

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	ext 24hrs (170501Z July -	180500Z July 16)	
CP140M	NIL	Maintenance Day	19 Jul 16	ATO WO
CC150T	AR	171825Z-172110Z	18 Jul 16	ATO WO
CC140M	REC	180300Z-180800Z	19 Jul 16	ATO WP

c. Personnel.

			JT	F-I	Pe	erson	ine	el Tra	icker							TOA AV& xcuse		A Of the	THOUT	on HLTA	onate	6 10 1
Location →	1	ASA	AB		Aı	rifjan		Bag	hdad		F	Erbil		Qatar		Totalin Jincluding T Medical E		Total IN JOA	TOTAL WIT	Away on H	TD/ Compassionate	1 01 0 1 1 1 0 1 1 E
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV M	ed Mi	il C	iv TAV	Med	Mil Civ	TAV	led	Mil C	iv TAV	Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil	Civ TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	To
JTF-1HQ				Stigr Later, City	S24 524 52											organización (ministra bereneti						and brokening
ATF-I																						
JTFSC																						
ASIC																						
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT																						
CJTFHQ Arifjan																						
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD																						
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																						
TAT ERBIL																						
Med Role 2E																						
TBD - Spare																						
CANSOF																						
HUB																						
VISITS																						
TOTAL .ocation →																						

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	U/S	Flight Data Recorder airfoil Non Serviceable. Part ordered, ETRO TBD.
CC150T	004	S	

CAN SECRET/

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	Arr 171905Z Jul	191400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	·
CP140M	CFC0486	117	<u>-</u>	270700Z Jul
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005		121300Z Aug

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4581.1	2662.9	T	,	514	533
CC150T	3013.2	1582.6	Τ		506	506

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total.</u>

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4518	29.149

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;

CAN SECRETA

- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- l. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. <u>SOF Advisor</u>. Conducting flight tonight at

international Airport Run; receiving sustainment

- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in support of
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. <u>Flight Safety</u> NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. CTAT Recce arrived in ASAB Camp Canada 16 Jul 16; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours. CTAT Recce will back brief Comd JTF-I on 17 Jul 16.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- x. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>:
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL: 33
 - (a) Amended the concrete pads contract to increase their size;
 - (b) Signed contract for temporary camp furniture and fuel tank;
 - (c) Began verifying stock code and inventory for material received on Service Flight and obtained through Local Purchase Orders;

- (d) Investigated shade options for work crews;
- (e) The company Chroo Group was awarded major construction build of camp which includes:
 - i. 3x accommodation buildings;
 - ii. JTF-I joint operations centre, JTF-I and JTFSC offices;
 - iii. Unit Medical Station; and
 - iv. Other building requirements.
- (f) Levelled accommodation units and installed accommodation fire extinguishers for rental camp phase one construction;
- (g) Removed forms from satellite pads, installed forms for generator pad berm, and finished forms for MEX 26 pad;
- (h) Gym steel skeleton structure is complete and Morale building is 20% complete for Gym and Morale contract;
- (i) Conduit arrived and manhole formwork was completed for Comms conduit contract; and
- (j) Received amendment for electrical conduit.
- (2) Forecast for next 48 hours: Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Review bids for material handling equipment;
 - (b) Award contract for internet;
 - (c) Investigate visa options for arrivals and action paperwork for residency card;
 - (d) Receive temporary camp furniture;
 - (e) Continue developing SharePoint page for JTF-I Det ERBIL;
 - (f) ERBIL Advanced Det J Engr and JTFSC Det ERBIL Sergeant Major will attend tenants meeting;
 - (g) Continue phase 1 site construction including:
 - i. Install stairs for ablution units, offices and accommodation units;
 - ii. Install ablution and office fire extinguishers; and
 - iii. Install hooks in ablutions and take out top panels in showers.

- (h) Pour MEX 26 pad and base for manholes, and continue laying forms for generator pad berm;
- (i) Install conduit trench; and
- (j) Pick up 3x pers arriving in ERBIL (Direct Contracts Canada).

- s.15(1)
- x. <u>JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce</u>:
 - (1) Personnel Locator.

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead			ASAB, KUWAIT
JTF-I POLAD			ASAB, KUWAIT
CA HQ Rep			ASAB, KUWAIT
LCS Ops			CANADA
CTAT Lead Jordan			CANADA
CTAT Lead Lebanon]		ASAB, KUWAIT
J4 RLS Lead			ASAB, KUWAIT
J4 Contracts #1			ASAB, KUWAIT
J4 Contracts #2			ASAB, KUWAIT
J2			ASAB, KUWAIT
J2 CI]		ASAB, KUWAIT
J6			ASAB, KUWAIT

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours:
 - (a) Recce Team worked on drafting the recce report and presentation;
 - (b) Real Life Support Team completed hotel reconnaissance for potential compliant bidders;
 - (c) LCS Ops returned to Canada; and
 - (d) Recce Team arrived in ASAB, KUWAIT.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Recce team will back brief JTF-I Comd and Staff.

CAN SECRETY

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT.

NSTR

//OSB//

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
s.15(1) Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

CAN SECRE

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit		Reconnaissance
AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
KIA	Killed In Action		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim beyond line of sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET!

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 623

PERIOD: 180501Z Jul 16 - 190500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**

- a. Past 24. Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M mission IVO I twas a maintenance day for the CC-150T det; and
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO maintenance day for the CP-140M det.

2.

a.

b.

Page 1531 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1), 13(1)(a)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WP	CP140M	8.3	5.1					
WP	CC150T	0	0				9	0.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned

Platform Type of Mission		Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	ext 24hrs (190501Z July -	- 200500Z July 16)	
CP140M	NIL	Maintenance Day	25 Jul 16	ATO WQ
CC150T	AR	191510Z-191815Z	24 Jul 16	ATO WQ

c. <u>Personnel</u>

			JTI	F-I	Pe	rsonn	el '	Tracke	er						OA AV & xcuse		Of the	THOUT	LTA	TD/ passionate	AOL JOA
_ocation →	1	ASA	AB		Ar	ifjan		Baghda	d]	Erbil		Qatar		Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse		Total IN JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT		A W B		Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ	TAV Me	ed Mi	l Civ	TAV Med	Mil	Civ TAV	Med	Mil	Civ TAV	Med M	il Civ TAV Med	Mil	Civ TAV N	rled	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ		NG 200 AP 20		MOK. #100.202		Nacional Especia												Miles Sold Bending	100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
ATF-I	Ī																				
JTFSC																					
ASIC	Ī																				
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT																					
CJTF HQ Arifjan																					
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD																					
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																					
TAT ERBIL																					
Med Role 2E																					
TBD - Spare																					
CANSOF																					
HUB																					
VISITS																					
TOTAL																					
Location>																					

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	Engine Driven Compressor replacement ongoing. ETRO 190900Z Jul 16
CP140M	117	U/S	Aircraft On the Ground. Flight Data Recorder airfoil unserviceable. Part ordered, ETRO 230900Z Jul 16
CC150T	004	S	

e. Transient Aircraft

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	211400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug

f. Tail Swap

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	-
CP140M	CFC0486	117		270700Z Jul
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS**

a. Operations Total

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4589.4	2667.9	4		515	534
CC150T	3017.7	1584.6	Ţ.	7	507	507

b. Performance Metrics Total

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4523	29.215		

CAN SECRET// REL TO

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CP140 Tail# 117 Flight Data Recorder airfoil unserviceable, High Priority Request ordered. Expecting the part to arrive on CFC4025. ETRO 230900Z Jul 16;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Coordinating

members;

- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in support of
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC2504 (CC-130J) itinerary pushed 48 hours due to pending Iraqi Diplomatic Clearances aircraft and crew are waiting at ASAB;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. Lebanon/Jordan Recce Team departed ASAB on 18 Jul 16;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;

CAN SECRET# REL TO

w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT Road Move CONOP for 19 Jul 16 and 20 Jul 16 was approved by CJOC; and
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

 Linguist will be conducting to Iraqi Ministry of Interior and return as a recce for the 20 Jul 16 MLT Director KLE.

x. <u>ERBIL - Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL: 35.
 - (a) Rental camp phase 1 complete;
 - (b) Rental camp phase 2: 5x accommodation trailers, 2x ablution trailers and 2 office trailers in-progress;
 - (c) Poured generator pad berm;
 - (d) Gym concrete footing installed;
 - (e) Started construction of temporary workshops;
 - (f) Received material for fence contract;
 - (g) Meeting with CHROO GROUP contractor, 2x Defence Construction Canada (DCC), J Engr, SET, and JTF-I HQ det;
 - (h) Working the details to get passports stamped and to apply for the residence card required for pers staying over 14 days;
 - (i) Coordination of Postal Svc with US;
 - (j) Received new fuel tank for the rented generator farm; and
 - (k) Signed contract for internet service provider and cleaning service.
- (2) Forecast for next 48 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Awaiting information of incoming personnel who were on cancelled coalition flight (JTF-I MP, Sgt Peters);
 - (b) Ground prep for concrete pad phase 2;
 - (c) Pre-fab construction of morale building, and pour concrete footings;
 - (d) Pour manholes and continue comms conduit installation;
 - (e) Start auguring holes for fence posts;

·CAN SECRET// REL TO

- (f) CHROO GROUP start coord with DCC and SET;
- (g) Award material handling equipment contract;
- (h) Coordinate installation of internet services;
- (i) Get passports stamped and work on residency cards; and
- (j) Continue inventory/stock-taking on material that has arrived on service flight.
- (3) <u>Comments</u>. An excellent meeting between DCC, the SET and CHROO GROUP yesterday. Many points were discussed; they were very receptive and look forward to working this project. CHROO GROUP has been involved on base with several units from different nations.

s.15(1)

- x. <u>JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce</u>
 - (1) Personnel Locator

Position	Rank	Name	Location	
CJOC Recce Lead			In transit to CANADA	
JTF-I POLAD			ASAB, KUWAIT	
CA HQ Rep			In transit to CANADA	
LCS Ops			CANADA	
CTAT Lead Jordan			CANADA	
CTAT Lead Lebanon			In transit to CANADA	
J4 RLS Lead			In transit to CANADA	
J4 Contracts #1			In transit to CANADA	
J4 Contracts #2			In transit to CANADA	
J2			In transit to CANADA	
J2 CI			ASAB, KUWAIT	
J6	-		In transit to BAHRAIN	

(2) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. Recce team back briefed JTF-I Comd and Staff. JTF-I recce team personnel remained in ASAB, J6 departed for BAHRAIN and remainder of the recce team for CANADA.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

s.15(1)

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3 Annex A To: JTF-I DSR 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit		Reconnaissance
AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJCC	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
CJOOTI	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
CIMI	Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
LIKO	Operations Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
KASOTC	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
KIA	Killed In Action	50011	Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim beyond line of sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBILD	Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
1501	hadi ppeciai Operations i orec	1110	Somosium Omon i uity

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 623

PERIOD: 180501Z Jul 16 - 190500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION

- a. Past 24. Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M mission It was a maintenance day for the CC-150T det; and
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO maintenance day for the CP-140M det.

2.

a.

b.

Page 1540 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1), 15(1)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

a. Operations Conducted - Past 24 hours

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WP	CP140M	8.3	5.1					
WP	CC150T	0	0					0.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	ext 24hrs (190501Z July -	-200500Z July 16)	
CP140M	NIL	Maintenance Day	25 Jul 16	ATO WQ
CC150T	AR	191510Z-191815Z	24 Jul 16	ATO WQ

c. Personnel

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker						Of th	THOUT	nate	Of JOA
Cocation →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Qatar	Totalin JO including TA Medical Exc	otal IN JO	TOTAL WIT	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total T	otal Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ		•							and the second second	
ATF-I										
JTFSC										
ASIC										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT										
CJTF HQ Arifjan										
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL										
TAT ERBIL										
Med Role 2E										
TBD - Spare										
CANSOF										
HUB										
VISITS										

d. Aircraft Serviceability

TOTAL

Location →

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	Engine Driven Compressor replacement ongoing. ETRO 190900Z Jul 16
CP140M	117	U/S	Aircraft On the Ground. Flight Data Recorder airfoil unserviceable. Part ordered, ETRO 230900Z Jul 16
CC150T	004	S	

e. Transient Aircraft

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	211400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug

f. Tail Swap

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	-
CP140M	CFC0486	117	-	270700Z Jul
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	<u>-</u>
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS**

a. Operations Total

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4589.4	2667.9	4	•	515	534
CC150T	3017.7	1584.6	1	<u>-7</u>	507	507

b. Performance Metrics Total

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4523	29.215		

5. ISSUES/UPDATES

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CP140 Tail# 117 Flight Data Recorder airfoil unserviceable, High Priority Request ordered. Expecting the part to arrive on CFC4025. ETRO 230900Z Jul 16;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Coordinating a members;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in support of
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC2504 (CC-130J) itinerary pushed 48 hours due to pending Iraqi Diplomatic Clearances aircraft and crew are waiting at ASAB;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. Lebanon/Jordan Recce Team departed ASAB on 18 Jul 16;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;

EMN SECRET// REL TO

w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT Road Move CONOP for 19 Jul 16 and 20 Jul 16 was approved by CJOC; and
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

 Linguist will be conducting of Interior and return as a recce for the 20 Jul 16 MLT Director KLE.

x. ERBIL - Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL: 35.
 - (a) Rental camp phase 1 complete;
 - (b) Rental camp phase 2: 5x accommodation trailers, 2x ablution trailers and 2 office trailers in-progress;
 - (c) Poured generator pad berm;
 - (d) Gym concrete footing installed;
 - (e) Started construction of temporary workshops;
 - (f) Received material for fence contract;
 - (g) Meeting with CHROO GROUP contractor, 2x Defence Construction Canada (DCC), J Engr, SET, and JTF-I HQ det;
 - (h) Working the details to get passports stamped and to apply for the residence card required for pers staying over 14 days;
 - (i) Coordination of Postal Svc with US:
 - (j) Received new fuel tank for the rented generator farm; and
 - (k) Signed contract for internet service provider and cleaning service.
- (2) Forecast for next 48 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Awaiting information of incoming personnel who were on cancelled coalition flight (JTF-I MP,
 - (b) Ground prep for concrete pad phase 2;
 - (c) Pre-fab construction of morale building, and pour concrete footings;
 - (d) Pour manholes and continue comms conduit installation;
 - (e) Start auguring holes for fence posts;

SCIAN SECRETY/ REL TO

- (f) CHROO GROUP start coord with DCC and SET;
- (g) Award material handling equipment contract;
- (h) Coordinate installation of internet services;
- (i) Get passports stamped and work on residency cards; and
- (j) Continue inventory/stock-taking on material that has arrived on service flight.
- (3) <u>Comments.</u> An excellent meeting between DCC, the SET and CHROO GROUP yesterday. Many points were discussed; they were very receptive and look forward to working this project. CHROO GROUP has been involved on base with several units from different nations.
- x. <u>JORDAN/LEBANON Build Partner Capacity (BPC) Canadian Training Assistance Team (CTAT) Recce</u>
 - (1) Personnel Locator

Position	Rank	Name	Location
CJOC Recce Lead		-	In transit to CANADA
JTF-I POLAD			ASAB, KUWAIT
CA HQ Rep			In transit to CANADA
LCS Ops			CANADA
CTAT Lead Jordan			CANADA
CTAT Lead Lebanon			In transit to CANADA
J4 RLS Lead			In transit to CANADA
J4 Contracts #1			In transit to CANADA
J4 Contracts #2			In transit to CANADA
J2			In transit to CANADA
J2 CI			ASAB, KUWAIT
J6			In transit to BAHRAIN

(2) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Recce team back briefed JTF-I Comd and Staff. JTF-I recce team personnel remained in ASAB, J6 departed for BAHRAIN and remainder of the recce team for CANADA.

s.15(1)

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

JTF-I Headquarter Chief of Staff
Op IMPACT (CAN)
s.15(1) Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit		Reconnaissance
AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
KIA	Killed In Action		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim beyond line of sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party

s.15(1)

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 624

PERIOD: 190501Z Jul 16 - 200500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO It was a maintenance day for the CP-140M det; and
 - (2) One CP-140M mission on-going IVO
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO

2.

a.

b.

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted - Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WQ	CP140M	0	0					
WQ	CC150T	6.5	4.2					27.6 Klbs

s.15(1) SECRETARIA, TO

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	Ŋ	ext 24hrs (200501Z July -	210500Z July 16)	
CP140M	REC	200300Z-200800Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WR
CC150T	AR	201945Z-202200Z	24 Jul 16	ATO WR
CP140M	NTM	210300Z-211000Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WS

s.15(1)

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

	TAV &	Of the	HOUT	n a te					
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Qatar	Totalin J including T. Medical E.	al IN J	TOTAL WITHC	TD/ Compassionate
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Vil Civ TAV Me		Fotal Mil & Ci	iv Mil & Civ
JTF-IHQ		Table and Description of State State of State St	Control of the Association of the Control of the Co	20.9723	Laboration (NO 1070) of Principle (Santonia)	STANDS PARTICULARIOS MERCANICIS STANDAR	ome becautiones s		
ATF-I									
JTFSC									
ASIC									
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT									
CJTF HQ Arifjan									
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD									
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL									
TAT ERBIL									
Med Role 2E									
CANSOF									
HUB									
VISITS									
TOTAL									
ocation →									

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	U/S	AOG. Flight Data Recorder airfoil U/S. Part expected to arrive on CFC4025. ETRO 230900Z Jul.
CC150T	004	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	221400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	-
CP140M	CFC0486	117	T - 1	270700Z Jul
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005		121300Z Aug

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4589.4	2667.9			515	534
CC150T	3024.2	1588.7			508	508

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4523	29.243

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;

s.15(1) CAN SECRET// REL TO

- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Preparing for National Tasking Mission;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC2504 (CC130J) itinerary pushed further 24 hours (total 72 hours) due to pending Iraqi diplomatic clearances; aircraft and crew are waiting in ASAB;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT Road Move was conducted without issue; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. MLT Comd and SM will conduct a road move to the DM Police Affairs in Ministry of Interior. Also CONOPs request submitted to CJOC for road move to BDSC on 21 July.

- x. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL: 35
 - (a) Rental camp phase 2: 5x accommodation trailers, 2x ablution trailers and 2 office trailers in-progress;
 - (b) Started electrical distribution;
 - (c) Connected new fuel tank to the generator farm;
 - (d) Started auguring holes for fence posts;
 - (e) Ground prep for concrete pad extensions, Pre-fab construction of morale building, communications conduit installation, and construction of temporary workshops;
 - (f) Met with CHROO, discussed change orders, drawing submittals, and construction start dates;
 - (g) Received authorization from the US Forces to raise ceiling to 9m for towers required for the internet service provider contract;
 - (h) Requested quote for rental camp phase 3 (9x accommodation trailers, 1x ablution trailer, 1x office trailer, and 2x generators); and
 - (i) Consular office mentioned that passport will not have to be stamped as members will receive a Residence Card (more details to follow).
 - (2) Forecast for next 48 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Awaiting information of incoming personnel who were on cancelled coalition flight (JTF-I MP,
 - (b) Rental camp phase 2: continue electrical distribution and prepare for the arrival of the first two accommodations units;
 - (c) Ground prep for concrete pad phase 2;
 - (d) Pre-fab construction of morale building, and pour concrete footings;
 - (e) Pour manholes and continue comms conduit installation;
 - (f) Coordinate installation of internet services;
 - (g) Sign material handling equipment contract;
 - (h) Review design submittals for Defence Construction Canada contract;
 - (i) Attend Log and DFAC coalition meeting; and

s.15(1)

s.17 AN SECRET// REL TO

(j) Bring passport and paperwork to the consular office to apply for Residency Cards.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

With Erbil expansion well underway and Jordan & Lebanon looking to reach IOC in mid-August, JTF-I will begin to submit TAV request's (including HLTA backfills) to address staff shortfalls as a result of mission transition.

//OSB//

s.15(1)

Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 Tgt Approved by: Acting JTF-I J3

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit		Reconnaissance
	AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
s.15(1)	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
		Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
		Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
		Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
	DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	ZIKO	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
	FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Syrian Democratic Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Support Effort
	KASOTC			Situation Report
	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
	KIA	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
		Killed In Action	ТАА	Force
	IAD	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
	iBLOS	Interim beyond line of sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	Mac	Explosive Device
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 625

PERIOD: 200501Z Jul 16 - 210500Z Jul 16

s.15(1)

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**
 - a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO and one CP-140M mission IVO

s.13(1)(a)

- (2) One CP-140M National Tasking Mission (NTM) on-going IVO
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO

2.

a.

b.

1/8

(6)

s.15(1)

(7)

s.13(1)(a) (8)

c.

(1)

(2)

d. Deer

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WR	CP140M	8.6	5.1					
WR	CC150T	4.4	1.1					9.7 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
and the second of the second	N	lext 24hrs (210501Z July -	220500Z July 16)	
CP140M	NTM	210300Z-211000Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WS
CC150T	AR	211315Z-211615Z	24 Jul 16	ATO WS
CP140M	REC	220300Z-220800Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WT

c. Personnel

	c. <u>Person</u>	nnel.									
JTF-I Personnel Tracker							AV &	A Of the THOUT	on HLTA	o n a te	e of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Total in Join July Medical Ex	Total IN JO /	Away on H	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	i Mil Civ TAV Med			Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	
JTF-I HQ											
ATF-I	1										
JTFSC	50 50 50										
ASIC	20 26 38										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
TAT ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
TBD - Spare											
CANSOF											
HUB											
VISITS Location →											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	U/S	Aircraft On the Ground. Flight Data Recorder airfoil unserviceable. Part expected to arrive on CFC4025. ETRO 230900Z Jul 16.
CC150T	004	S	

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	Arriving Theatre	Departing Theatre	
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	221400Z Jul	
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul	
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul	
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul	
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug	
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug	
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug	
CC177	CFC4043	- OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug	
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug	
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug	
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug	
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug	
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug	
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep	

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	Arriving Theatre	Departing Theatre	
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	-	
CP140M	CFC0486	117	_	270700Z Jul	
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug		
CC150T	CFC3329	005		121300Z Aug	

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4598.0	2673.0		<u> </u>	516	535
CC150T	3028.6	1589.9		94.	509	509

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4528	29.252

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

a. <u>Administration</u>. NSTR;

- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. <u>Medical</u>. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Supporting
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew in support of
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. NSTR;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC2504 (CC130J) is expected to fly to ERBIL today in support to pending diplomatic clearance is received from KUWAIT for it to return to ASAB;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT Road Move was conducted without issue; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. MGen Chalmers, MLT Director, MLT SM and EA DComd will conduct a road move to Camp Dublin IOT to attend the Crowd & Riot Control

s.17 CAN SECRET// REL TO

(CRC) Grad ceremony, organized by TF Carabinieri, and presided over by the Iraqi PM, the Carabinieri Deputy CG (from Rome), and Comd TF Carabinieri.

x. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.

 were immediately integrated within the Task Group and started conducting induction training; and
- (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. An iridium comms check will be conducted daily and a daily Sitrep will be provided to the JTF-I J3 Duty Officer.

y. <u>ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).</u>

- (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Rental camp phase 2: 3 accommodation trailers arrived. 4th trailer was delayed due to camp closure time;
 - (b) 12 passports sent to Canadian Consul Office for Residency cards (only process small number of passes at a time);
 - (c) Requested quote from CHROO Group on potential amendment to gym and morale and welfare contract and temporary generator for gym and morale welfare; and
 - (d) Attended DFAC Coalition meeting.

(2) Forecast for next 48 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:

- (a) Rental camp phase 2: continue electrical distribution and work preparations for the arrival of the first two accommodations units;
- (b) Pour concrete pad extension part 1 and ground prep for concrete pad phase 2:
- (c) Pour manholes and continue comms conduit installation;
- (d) Install internet services;
- (e) Receive material handling equipment;
- (f) Quote evaluation for rental camp phase 3;
- (g) Review design submittals for DCC contract; and
- (h) Receive safe from JTFSC for pay advance.

s.15(1)

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

JTF-I appreciates CJOC flexibility with shifting CONOP briefing to earlier in the day. We look forward to participating in upcoming R2 JOPG's and gaining a better understanding for the upcoming medical contribution in ERBIL.

//OSB//

Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

s.15(1) Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO

Reviewed by: JTF-I J35 Approved by: JTF-I J3

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 15 Jul 16

s.15(1) Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	Reconnaissance
AR ASR	Alternate Symply Pouts	IZ	In Vicinity Of International Zone
ASUV	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	
	Air Tasking Order		Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CYCOTT	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation	N. C. T.	JORDAN
	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
KIA	Killed In Action		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim beyond line of sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	1 1		

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 626

PERIOD: 210501Z Jul 16 - 220500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

s.15(1)

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO nd one CP-140M mission (partially completed due to mechanical issues) IVO and

s.13(1)(a)

- (2) One CP-140M mission on-going IVO
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO

2.

a.

b.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

Page 1565 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1), 15(1)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WS	CP140M	6.8	3.3					
WS	CC150T	4.5	2.9					61.4 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform Type of Mission		Planned hrs ZULU VUL times Next Sched Non-Flying Day		Remarks	
	N	ext 24hrs (220501Z July -	230500Z July 16)		
CP140M	REC	220300Z-220800Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WT	
CC150T	AR	221325Z-221530Z	24 Jul 16	ATO WT	
CP140M	NTM	230300Z-230800Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WU	

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker					OA AV & Keuse	JOA Of the NIT WITHOUT	LTA	na te	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	ZPIJH ~	TD/ Compassionate Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ To
JTF-I HQ	l control control control	Passage service Passers Propried	CONCRET MANUAL BANKS AND		Detailed beauty beauty below	Production of the Control of the Stephen	escale Christian Christian Stratic		accessor of the control of the contr	
ATF-I	Ť									
JTFSC	Ī									
ASIC	Ī									
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT	Ī									
CJTF HQ Arifjan	I									
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL										
TAT ERBIL										
Med Role 2E										
TBD - Spare	1									
CANSOF										
HUB										
VISTIS										
TOTAL										
Location →	1									

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	U/S	Aircraft On Ground. Flight Data Recorder airfoil unserviceable. Part expected to arrive on CFC4025. ETRO 230900Z Jul.
CC150T	004	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2504	OKAS	171905Z Jul	221400Z Jul
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD	
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Jul	<u>.</u>	
CP140M	CFC0486	117	<u>-</u>	270700Z Jul	
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-	
CC150T	CFC3329	005		121300Z Aug	

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4604.8	2676.2			517	536
CC150T	3033.1	1592.8			510	510

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs) 29.314	
Total Points of Interest Observed		
4533		

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. Coordinating weapon and ammunition shipment to ERBIL;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Supporting NTM;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC2504 (CC130J) flew a round trip to ERBIL 21 Jul 16 and is scheduled to depart ASAB 22 Jul 16 pending dip clearances for return trip;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;

5/8

s.15(1)CAN SECRETH REL TO

s.17

- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT Road Move was conducted without issue; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u> pproved and positions inserted into the CFTPO starting 1 August.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. conducted an Iridium commms check with JTF-I and confirmed integration within the Task Group has started and both members will have computer comms in the next few days; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours.</u> vill call JTF-I J3 Duty Officer to provide a SITREP.
- y. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) The Kurdistan regional Government granted a public holiday due to heat wave., as a result little progress was made on 21 Jul 16;
 - (b) Received water delivery;
 - (c) Drafted and issued statement of work for rental camp phase 3;
 - (d) 12 passports were returned as Canadian Consul office was unable to process the Residency Cards due to the holiday;
 - (e) Quote received from DASHTI for Rental phase 3 exceeded contracting limits for amendment to contract. Therefore, an intent to tender (ITT) was sent out with closing date 25 Jul 16 and requesting completion 10 Aug 16; and
 - (f) Sent out ITT for dangerous goods truck.
 - (2) Forecast for next 48 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Rental camp phase 2: continue electrical distribution and see the arrival of the first two accommodations units;
 - (b) Pour concrete pad extension part 1 and ground prep for concrete pad phase 2;
 - (c) Pour manhole covers and continue comms conduit installation;

s.17 CAN SECRET// REL TO

- (d) Installation of internet services;
- (e) Receive material handling equipment;
- (f) Review design submittals for Defence Construction Canada contract;
- (g) Receive safe from JTFSC for pay advance; and
- (h) Evaluation and award of rental trucks and busses contract for camp shuttles.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

As a result of multiple small delays with the Camp ERBIL construction, JTF-I has requested that the Tac Avn force flow to be shifted to the right by approximately two weeks to allow more time to set the necessary conditions for their arrival.

//OSB//

s.15(1)

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J35 Approved by: JTF-I J3

s.15(1)

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	TVO.	Reconnaissance
AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Assistance Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSTR	Nothing Significant To Report
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLF	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special	SOF	Special Operations Force
Risore	Operations Training Centre	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
KIA	Killed In Action	50311	Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	경화 경화 경화 후 (2)(2) 경화 경화 경화 경화 경화 시간 (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2) (2)	UAS	
	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight Indirect Fire	VBIED	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF		VDIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VCO	Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 627

PERIOD: 220501Z Jul 16 - 230500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

s.13(1)(a)

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO and one CP-140M mission IVO
 - (2) Two on-going missions consisting of one CP-140M National Tasking Mission IVO and one CC-150T mission IVO
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO KUWAIT GULF, TALL AFAR and FALLUJAH.

2.

- a.
- b.

Page 1573 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1), 15(1)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WT	CP140M	8.5	5.0					
WT	CC150T	5.1	2.2			0	0	52.9 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times lext 24hrs (230501Z July –	Next Sched Non-Flying Day 2405007 July 16)	Remarks
CP140M	NTM	230300Z-230800Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WU
CC150T	AR	230235Z-230525Z	24 Jul 16	ATO WU
CC150T	AR	231615Z-232030Z	24 Jul 16	ATO WU
CP140M	REC	240300Z-240800Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WV

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker						O A A V & x c u s e	JOA Of the NIT HOUT	LTA	nate of JOA	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Totalin JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	Away on HLT	Compassionate Total Outside of JOA	I otal o a tolor
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ Tota	2
JTF-1HQ											
ATF-I											
JTFSC											
ASIC											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
TAT ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
TBD - Spare											
CANSOF											
HUB											
VISITS											
TOTAL											
Location →											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	U/S	Aircraft On Ground. Flight Data Recorder airfoil unserviceable. ETRO 230900Z Jul 16.
CC150T	004	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	Arriving Theatre	Departing Theatre
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	242330Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug.
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	Arriving Theatre	Departing Theatre
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Aug	
CP140M	CFC0486	117		270700Z Aug
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	
CC150T	CFC3329	005		121300Z Aug

4. OPERATIONS - STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4613.3	2681.2			518	537
CC150T	3038.2	1595.0			511	511

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4534	29.367

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection.

 There are now sufficient CAF provided accommodations available at Camp ERBIL;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew in support
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;

- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. The four road moves (1x BDSC, 3x MoI) for 25, 26 and 27 Jul 16 were approved by CJOC; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.

 within the Task Group and confirmed they will have computer comms in the next 24-48 hours; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours.</u> will call JTF-I J3 Duty Officer to provide a SITREP and will continue integrating within the Task Group.
- y. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Received mattresses, linen, and electrical eqpt required for power installation of 3x accommodations trailers;
 - (b) Conducted the initial Recce of US Role 2 medical centre, drafting recce report; and
 - (c) Awarded contract Rental of Trucks and Busses without Operators to First National Company (FNC).
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Rental camp phase 2: continue electrical distribution and see the arrival of the first two accommodations units;
 - (b) Pour concrete pad extension part 1 and ground prep for concrete pad phase 2;
 - (c) Pour manhole covers and continue comms conduit installation;
 - (d) Visit of CHROO contractor construction yards;
 - (e) Installation of internet services;
 - (f) Receive material handling equipment; and

(g) Review design submittals for Defence Construction Canada contract.

- s.15(1)
- (3) <u>Comments</u>: The contractors were not allowed on camp on Thursday, 21 Jul 16; the local Government declared a public holiday due to the excessive heat and shut down most services. Friday's are normally a day off for the majority of the contractors work is expected to recommence Saturday, 23 Jul 16. We will monitor the situation closely.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J35 Approved by: JTF-I J3

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zone
s.15(1)	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
		Task Force		JORDAN
	Comd	Commander	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MND	Minister National Defence
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
		Team	MSR	Main Supply Route
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
		Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
	FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
			SOF	Special Operations Force
	IA	Iraqi Army	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
	IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Device
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD .	Democratic Union Party
	IVO	In Vicinity Of		

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 628

PERIOD: 230501Z Jul 16 - 240500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

a. Past 24.

s.15(1)

- (1) Completed three missions in the past 24 hours consisting of two CC-150T missions, and one CP-140M National Tasking Mission IVO
- (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. Maintenance day for the CC-150T det.

2.

a.

b.

(5)

(6)

(7)

(8)

c.

(1)

(2)

(3)

d.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

Day		Flown	Hrs Flown	Completed IRAO	Completed	Completed SYRIA	Completed SYRIA	Fuel Transferred
WU CP1	140M	8.8	5.3	6				
WU CC	2150T	9.1	5.0					103.3 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	ext 24hrs (240501Z July -	250500Z July 16)	The second of the second
CP140M	REC	240300Z-240800Z	25 Jul 16	ATO WV
CC150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	31 Jul 16	ATO WV

c. Personnel.

		JTF-I Per	rsonnel Tra	cker			JOA TAV & Excuse	JOA Of the WITHOUT	HLTA	TD/ passionate
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Total in including Tedical E	Total IN JOA TOTAL WIT	Away on H	TD/ Compassi
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ						
JTF-I HQ										
ATF-I										
JTFSC										
ASIC										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT	Ī									
CJTF HQ Arifjan	Ī									
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD	Ī									
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL	Ī									
TAT ERBIL	Ī									
Med Role 2E	1									
TBD - Spare										
CANSOF										
HUB										
VISITS										
TOTAL										
ocation →										

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	U/S	Aircraft On the Ground. Flight Data Recorder airfoil replacement part arrived. Maintenance ongoing; Estimated Time of Return to Operation (ETRO) 250900Z Jul
CC150T	005	U/S	Delamination on elevator of horizontal stabilizer. ETRO TBD

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	TBD
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD	
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Aug	-	
CP140M	CFC0486	117		270700Z Aug	
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-	
CC150T	CFC3329	005		121300Z Aug	

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in TRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4622.1	2686.5		<u> </u>	519	538
CC150T	3047.3	1600.0		<u></u>	513	513

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4539	29.470		

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;

- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR:
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. A portion of the elevator on the horizontal stabilizer has delaminated. L3 has informed the engineers in MIRABEL, CANADA and are awaiting feedback. At this point, the plane is unserviceable. The part will likely have to be sourced from Airbus as it does not appear to be in Trenton's current stores. No ETRO available at this time;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC4025 (CC177) was unable to complete the 23 Jul 16 flight because the left hand fire suppression thermal relief valve activated due to an overheat during an Engine Running Operation. CFC4025 is in ASAB and a maintenance assessment is ongoing;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR:
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. NSTR; and

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours. The MLT of the in preparation for the MLT Director's KLE's on 25 and 26 Jul 16. The will also conduct a rece with Canadian LNO's and TF Carabinieri CP Team.

x. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. continued integrating within the Task Group; and
- (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours.</u> vill call JTF-I J3 Duty Officer to provide a daily SITREP and will continue integrating within the Task Group.

y. <u>ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>.

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) 10 000 Kuwaiti Dinar issued for pay advance;
 - (b) Received remaining trailers of rental camp phase 2 (2x accommodations, 2x offices and 2x ablutions). All trailers except the ablutions have power;
 - (c) Contractor completed formwork for concrete pads extension part 1;
 - (d) Formwork for gym pedestal completed;
 - (e) Covers for the comms conduit manholes poured;
 - (f) Steel frames construction continued for the workshops;
 - (g) Received material handling equipment;
 - (h) Received remaining furniture and appliances for offices and accommodation trailers; and
 - (i) Installation of 2x internet service provider Primary 100 Mbps and Secondary 60 Mbps.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:

- (a) Connect electricity and sewage, and level ablutions delivered for temporary camp phase 2;
- (b) Pour concrete pad extension part 1;
- (c) Morale Building to be delivered 25 Jul 16;
- (d) Complete steel frame construction of workshops;

- (e) Start the installation of the North wall fence posts; and
- (f) Sign contract for rental trucks and buses.
- (3) <u>Comments</u>: Contractors were able to resume work today. Due to a mechanical issue, SF4025 which was transporting 16 pers from the TOT to ERBIL was turned around and returned to ASAB. JTF-I will be looking at options to get the pers and equipment to ERBIL either on a Coalition flight or on the next Canadian SF flight.

s.15(1)

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

Challenges with serviceable aircraft (both Canadian and Coalition) continue to impact ERBIL timelines. JTF-I will monitor progress and will immediately signal any impacts on force flow.

//OSB//

Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J35 Approved by: JTF-I J3

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	Task Force		JORDAN
Comd	Commander	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MND	Minister National Defence
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	Team	MSR	Main Supply Route
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DIV	Division	NTM	National Tasking Mission
ERD	Emergency Response Division	Op	Operation
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP Situation	on Report
		SOF	Special Operations Force
IA	Iraqi Army	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL ,	Vulnerability
ISR IVO	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance In Vicinity Of	YPD	Democratic Union Party

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 629

PERIOD: 250501Z Jul 16 - 260500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) CC-150T mission was canceled due to a serviceability issue and it was a maintenance day for the CP-140M det; and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M National Tasking Mission (
- b. Next 24. CC-150T mission is canceled due to a serviceability issue.

2.

a.

b.

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

Page 1589 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1), 15(1)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

CAN SECRET 7 REL TO

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted - Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WW	CP140M	0	0					
WW	CC150T	0	0					0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	lext 24hrs (260501Z July -	270500Z July 16)	
CP140M	NTM	260300Z-260800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO WX
CC150T	NIL	Unserviceable a/c	31 Jul 16	ATO WX
CP140M	REC	270300Z-270800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO WY

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker						O A A V & x c u s e	OA Of the IT	HLTA	of FO A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	=	Compassionate Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Men	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ Total
JTF-I HQ	1									
ATF-I										
JTFSC										
ASIC										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT										
CJTF HQ Arifjan										
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL										
TAT ERBIL										
Med Role 2E										
TBD - Spare										
CANSOF	1									
HUB	1									
VISITS										
TOTAL Location →										

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	117	U/S	Aircraft On the Ground (AOG). Flight Data Recorder airfoil replacement part expected on CFC0486 (tail swap). Estimated Time of Return to Operations (ETRO) 262100Z Jul 16
CC150T	005	U/S	AOG. Delamination on elevator of horizontal stabilizer. ETRO 1 Aug 16

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4025	OKAS	222200Z Jul	261300Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	271700Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD	
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Aug		
CP140M	CP140M CFC0486		-	270700Z Aug	
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug	

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4630.6	2691.7		<i>y</i> .	520	539
CC150T	3047.3	1600.0			513	513

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4547	29.470

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CC-150T is currently unserviceable. A replacement section of the elevator is urgently required. A replacement part should be shipped from Trenton on 29 Jul 16;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. <u>Medical</u>. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
- q. <u>Tanker Det.</u> CC-150T Tail# 005 is unserviceable due to delamination on a portion of the elevator. The plan is to rob the parts from an aircraft in Trenton and ship it via CFC4042 (29 Jul 16). ETRO is arrival of parts plus 24-36 hours, which is approximately 1 Aug 16;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC4025 (CC177) was unable to complete its mission due to an expended fire suppression system. The crew has 1CAD approval for a one time ferry flight to Ramstein

Air Base, Germany, for required repairs with a Specific Purpose Flight Permit authorized by the JFACC. Once the repair is completed, it will proceed directly back to Canada. CFC4025 is expected to depart ASAB at 261300Z Jul 16;

- s. 17 s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
 - t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
 - u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
 - v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
 - w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K).
 - (1) TAV 16-160 Power Survey. A team of engineers from 1 Engineer Support Unit completed a power survey and inspection of current electrical infrastructure on Camp Canada this week. Pending the receipt of the official report, the team's back brief has identified numerous issues with the power generation and distribution systems, some of which pose a hazard to life and safety of personnel and/or damage to critical equip. The official report will contain several recommendations including the force generation of a TAV to deploy and address the recently identified deficiencies; and
 - (2) <u>Change of Command</u>. OSH-K's change of command is scheduled for 14 Aug 16, with the CO Designate expected to arrive in theatre on 5 Aug 16. Preparations for the handover and the ceremony are well underway.
 - x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. The MLT Director attended a Key Leadership Engagement (KLE) at the Ministry of Interior (MoI) on 25 Jul 16; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) The MLT Director will attend a KLE at the MoI on 26 Jul 16.
 - (b) s planned to depart ASAB (SF4042) on 31 July for arrival in Virginia USA on 2 Aug.
 - y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. commenced seeing patients and should have access to computers as a means of communication in the next 24 hours; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
 - z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET// REL TO

- (a) Fixed numerous plumbing problems on ablutions trailers from phase 2;
- (b) Assembled 3x pre-fab sections of morale building and poured gym pedestals;
- (c) Completed last run of comms conduits;
- (d) Received 16/35 residency cards;
- (e) Arrival I TF-I); and
- (f) Received ammunition.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Complete ablutions connections;
 - (b) Final assembly of morale building;
 - (c) Review bids received for temporary camp phase 3;
 - (d) Complete backfill of comms conduits; and
 - (e) Obtain remaining residency cards.
- (3) <u>Comments.</u> Progess continues. Issue with SVTC (multi-points) is on-going; Techs are looking for a solution with Ottawa. There is no issue with point to point SVTC with ASAB and Ottawa.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J35 Approved by: JTF-I J3 Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zana
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF JTF-I	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KASUIC	King Abdullah II Special
BDE		IZIA	Operations Training Centre
BN	Brigade Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC		KIA	Killed In Action
	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CICOTE	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
0 1	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POO	Point of Origin
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	REC	Reconnaissance
	Operations	RLS	Real Life Support
FF	Friendly Force	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FMV	Full Motion Video	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SE	Support Effort
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SITREP	Situation Report
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOF	Special Operations Force
		SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
IA	Iraqi Army		Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VBILD	Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vetted Syrian Opposition Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		
IVO	In Vicinity Of	1110	Democratic Union Party
1.0	in vicinity Of		

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 630

PERIOD: 260501Z Jul 16 - 270500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

s.13(1)(a)

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) One CP-140M National Tasking Mission CC-150T mission was canceled due to a serviceability issue; and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission
- b. Next 24. CC-150T mission is canceled due to a serviceability issue.

2.

a.

b.

CAN SECRET!

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. <u>Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.</u>

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WX	CP140M	8.5	5.1					
WX	CC150T	0	0					0 Klbs

Operations Planned. b.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	ext 24hrs (270501Z July -	280500Z July 16)	
CP140M	REC	270300Z-270800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO WY
CC150T	NIL	Unserviceable a/c	31 Jul 16	
CP140M	REC	280300Z-280800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO WZ

	c. <u>Person</u>	nnel.								
JTF-I Personnel Tracker						OA AV& xcuse	Ofthe	LTA	onate of JOA	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin Jone Cluding TA Medical Ex			Compassionate Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ Total
JTF-1HQ	**************************************		A CONTRACT AND ADMINISTRATION OF THE PARTY O	LONG TO COMMENT						SHOW IN CASE OF THE PARTY OF TH
ATF-I										
JTFSC										
ASIC										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT										
CJTF HQ Arifjan										
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL										
TAT ERBIL										
Med Role 2E										
TBD - Spare										

Aircraft Serviceability. d.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CP140M	117	S	
CC150T	005	U/S	Aircraft grounded. Delamination on elevator of horizontal stabilizer. Estimated Time of Return to Operations 01 Aug

CANSOF HUB VISITS TOTAL

Location →

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2536	OKAS	251355Z Jul	272000Z Jul
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

	616	T IN I	TETEA	ETD
Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CP140M	CFC0486	115	261330Z Aug	-
CP140M	CFC0486	117		270700Z Aug
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	1	121300Z Aug

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4639.1	2696.8		<u> </u>	521	540
CC150T	3047.3	1600.0		<u> </u>	513	513

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4552	29.470

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>. NSTR;

CAN SECRETA

- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CC-150T is currently grounded. A replacement section of the elevator is urgently required. A replacement part should be shipped from Trenton on 29 Jul 16;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. <u>Political Advisor (POLAD)</u>. NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. CC-150T Estimated Time of Return to Operations is 01 Aug;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR.
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).

s.17

- (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. Red zone road move completed. The MLT Director attended a Key Leadership Engagement (KLE) at the Ministry of Interior (MoI) on 26 Jul 16; and
- (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. MLT is planned to depart ASAB (SF4042) on 31 Jul 16 for arrival in Virginia USA on 02 Aug 16. A two person catch-team from CJOC will meet the arriving ASUV. WO Noseworthy work at Union III complete and currently at BDSC waiting CF flt to ASAB, 27 or 28 Jul.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. LCol and Lt(N)
 - (a) Continued seeing patients and now integrated within the Australian contingent.
 - (b) Lt(N) was part of a 3x pers team that saved a coalition man's life who experienced cardiac arrest outside of the hospital.
 - (c) Computer access will take a few extra days as it was identified that paperwork require Australians HQ approval; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Plumbing completed on ablutions trailers received on phase 2, remaining electrical issues to be fixed in the coming days;
 - (b) Started electrical distribution trench for Defence Construction Canada (DCC) contract;
 - (c) Worked on floors for morale building;
 - (d) Awarded and signed temporary camp phase 3. This will include 7x accommodation trailers (rooms) with an option of 2 more, 1x ablution trailer, and 1x office trailer. Completion of phase 3 is planned for 10 Aug 16;
 - (e) Backfilled 3 manholes for comms conduits:
 - (f) Received esidence cards; and
 - (g) received on coalition tlight.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Repair electrical issue on ablution trailers;

- (b) Continue work on morale building, temporary workshops, concrete pad and fence;
- (c) Continue electrical distribution trench for DCC contract;

s.17

- (d) Complete backfill of comms conduits;
- (e) 1 x JTF-I member visit complete, returning to ASAB; and
- (f) Awaiting details on TOT pers and equipment arrival in ERBIL.
- (3) <u>Comments</u>: Engineers found an electrical problem within the ablution trailers. The problem has been solved, making the ablution fully serviceable. Ground work is progressing well; a lot of heavy equipment work is on-going in the camp.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

JTF-I continues to closely monitor Camp ERBIL construction timelines. Any delays/challenges will be immediately identified to CJOC. We also look forward to receiving further direction/orders on both LoE 4 and the ERBIL R2 medical contribution.

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Capt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J35 Maj J
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR Last update: 15 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
2000	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
200011	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POO	Point of Origin
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	REC	Reconnaissance
	Operations	RLS	Real Life Support
FF	Friendly Force	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FMV	Full Motion Video	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SE	Support Effort
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SITREP	Situation Report
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOF	Special Operations Force
		SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
IA	Iraqi Army		Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party
IVO	In Vicinity Of		

CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 631

PERIOD: 270501Z Jul 16 - 280500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) One CP-140M mission I
 CC-150T mission was canceled due to a serviceability issue; and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission J
- b. Next 24. CC-150T mission is canceled due to a serviceability issue.

2.

13-1

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WY	CP140M	8.6	5.1			2 7 7 7 7		
WY	CC150T	0	0				0	0 Klbs

CAN SECRET.

b. Operations Planned.

Platform Type of Mission		Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks		
	N. A.	lext 24hrs (280501Z July –	290500Z July 16)			
CP140M	REC	280300Z-280800Z	01 Aug 16 .	ATO WZ		
CC150T	NIL	Unserviceable a/c	29 Jul 16			
CP140M NTM 290300Z-290800Z			01 Aug 16	ATO XA		

c. Personnel.

	c. <u>reise</u>										
JTF-I Personnel Tracker								JOA Of the NIT WITHOUT	on HLTA FD/	onate	Total Outside of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin. Including T Medical E	Total in JOA Medical Excuse Medical Excuse Total IN JOA Of th		Away on HLTA TD/ Compassionate	
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV M	d Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ			Indiana in the second	Property Comments	Carrison Carrier Property of States (1997)	Personal records for some production					
ATF-I											
JTFSC											
ASIC											
IF HQ FWD &MLT	1										
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
TAT ERBIL	1										
Med Role 2E											
TBD - Spare											
CANSOF											
HUB											
VISITS	I										
TOTAL Location →											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#1 Fuel pump diaphragm leak exceeding allowable leak rate. Estimated Time of Return to Operations (ETRO): 282200Z Jul.
CC150T	005	U/S	Aircraft On Ground (AOG). Delamination on elevator of horizontal stabilizer. Parts expected to be on CFC4042 (29 Jul 16). ETRO: parts plus 24-36 hrs.

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005		121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4647.7	2701.8			522	541
CC150T	3047.3	1600.0		9	513	513

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
Total Points of Interest Observed			
4553	29.470		

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CC-150T is currently grounded. Replacement parts are expected to be on CFC4042 (29 Jul 16). ETRO: parts plus 24-36 hrs (011900Z Aug 0207000Z Aug);
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. CC-150T Tail# 005 is unserviceable due to delamination on a portion of the elevator. The plan is to get the parts from an aircraft in Trenton and ship it via CFC4042 (29 Jul 16). ETRO is 01 Aug 16 pending arrival of parts;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR.

CAN SECRET//

- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. WO (J6 Line Contr Supervisor) completed his work at Union III. He is currently at BDSC and will return to ASAB via Coalition lift on 28 Jul; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. MLT s planned to depart ASAB (SF4042) on 31 Jul 16 for arrival in Virginia USA on 02 Aug 16. A two person catch-team from CJOC will meet the arriving ASUV.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol Lt(N)
 - (a) Continued seeing patients; and
 - (b) LCol Talbot completed his first surgical procedure.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Fixed electrical issues on ablutions trailers received from phase 2;
 - (b) Held pre-commencement meeting with contractor (Ecolog) for temporary camp phase 3;
 - (c) Painted steel frame of temporary workshop and installed wall panels;
 - (d) Continued to auger holes and install steel fence posts;
 - (e) Worked on ceiling of morale building;
 - (f) Started ground prep for the gym and the Joint Operations Centre (JOC); and
 - (g) Received esidency cards.
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>: Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Continue work on ablutions trailers and install fire extinguishers:
 - (b) Continue work on morale building, temporary workshops and fence;
 - (c) Continue ground prep for gym and JOC;
 - (d) Electrical distribution trench for Defence Construction Canada contract;
 - (e) Complete preparation for pouring concrete pad extension part 2;

CAN SECRETA

- (f) 1 x JTF-I member (Maj moving to ASAB; and
- (g) Developing Statement of Work for permanent camp furniture.

s.15(1)

s.17

(3) Comments: The electrical problem within the ablution trailers is delaying the completion of the temporary camp phase 2, however, it will likely be resolved by 28 Jul 16. The cancellation of Service Flight 4025 represents a challenge for the onward movement of personnel and freight for the TOT. Personnel and freight will be prioritized in accordance with the priorities of work and with the material and equipment that is/will be available on arrival. Discussion is on-going between JTF-I J3, J4, JTF-I HQ Det Erbil, JTFSC and TOT members in ASAB.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Capt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3T/SDO Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR Last update: 28 Jul 16

Acronym List

		77.0	
A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POO	Point of Origin
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	REC	Reconnaissance
	Operations	RLS	Real Life Support
FF	Friendly Force	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FMV	Full Motion Video	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SE	Support Effort
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SITREP	Situation Report
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOF	Special Operations Force
	4	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
IA	Iraqi Army		Force
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	, DILL	Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party
			Democratic Cinon Larry

CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 632

PERIOD: 280501Z Jul 16 - 290500Z Jul 16

s.13(1)(a)

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) One CP-140M mission IVO mission was canceled due to a serviceability issue; and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M
- b. Next 24. CC-150T mission is canceled due to a serviceability issue.

2.

CAN SECRET/

s.13(1)(a)

2/9

CAN SECRET

CAN SECRET

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
WZ	CP140M	8.4	5.0					
WZ	CC150T	0	0				0	0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform Type of Mission		Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	lext 24hrs (290501Z July -	300500Z July 16)	
CP140M	NTM	290300Z-290800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO XA
CC150T	NIL	Unserviceable a/c	30 Jul 16	
CP140M	REC	300300Z-300800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO XB

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

Organization Mil Civ TAV Med	JTF-I Personnel Tracker							AV & Xcuse	V Of the	Of the HOUT LTA	n a te	of JO A
Organization Mil Civ TAV Med	Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin J	OTAL WIT	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA	
ATF-I JTFSC ASIC CJTF HQ FWD &MLT CJTF HQ Arifjan CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB	Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.
JTFSC ASIC CJTF HQ FWD &MLT CJTF HQ Arifjan CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB	JTF-I HQ			4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Total Control Control	lares Court Court				MARTINE ST		
ASIC CJTF HQ FWD &MLT CJTF HQ Arifjan CJFLCC -OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB	ATF-I											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT CJTF HQ Arifjan CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB VISITS	JTFSC											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB VISITS	ASIC											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB VISITS	CJTF HQ FWD &MLT	Ī										
TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB VISITS	CJTF HQ Arifjan											
TAT ERBIL Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB VISITS	CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
Med Role 2E TBD - Spare CANSOF HUB VISITS	CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
TBD-Spare CANSOF HUB VISITS	TAT ERBIL											
CANSOF HUB VISITS	Med Role 2E											
HUB VISTIS	TBD - Spare											
VISTIS	CANSOF											
	HUB											
TOTAL	VISITS											
	TOTAL											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	U/S	Aircraft unserviceable. Delamination on elevator of horizontal stabilizer. Parts expected to be on CFC4042. Estimated Time of Return to Operations (ETRO): parts plus 24-36 hrs.

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4656.1	2706.8			523	542
CC150T	3047.3	1600.0			513	513

CAN SECRET//

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4554	29.470

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CC-150T is currently unserviceable. Replacement parts are on CFC4042 (29 Jul 16). ETRO: parts plus 24-36 hrs;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. <u>Medical</u>. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. <u>SOF Advisor</u>. Conducting airport Airport;

at KUWAIT CITY International

- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. <u>Long Range Patrol Detachment</u>. Event flew in support
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. CC-150T is unserviceable due to delamination on a portion of the elevator. The parts were obtained from an aircraft in Trenton and shipped via CFC4042. ETRO 01 Aug 16 pending arrival of parts;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;

CAN SECRETA

- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR.
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) JTF-I received a road move CONOP from MLT for 02 Aug 16; and
 - (b) Gol Logisites Conference in Taji. 27-28 Jul. BGen Anderson traveled with MGen of the Building Partner Capacity (BPC) site and ISF Logistics Centre in Taji for the annual logistics conference.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) JTF-I will submit MLT road move CONOP to CJOC on 29 Jul 16; and
 - (b) MLT ASUV is planned to depart ASAB (SF4042) on 31 Jul 16 for arrival in Virginia USA on 02 Aug 16. A from CJOC will meet the
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) and
 - (a) Continued seeing patients; and
 - (b) LCol ontinued to push to receive computer comms.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Rental camp phase 2 complete (including ablutions);
 - (b) Started Pre-fab structure for rental camp phase 3;
 - (c) Backfilled comms conduits;
 - (d) Continued installing wall panels on workshop;

CAN SECRET!/

- (e) Continued working on fence and morale building;
- (f) Started ground prep for the Joint Operations Centre;
- (g) Meeting with JTF-I J4, JTF-I HQ Det Erbil, CO Theater Opening Team (TOT) in ASAB to prioritize shipment of equipment to ERBIL; and
- (h) Confirmed ammunition storage requirements with ATF-I and JTFSC.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Complete panels for workshops;
 - (b) Continue work on fence;
 - (c) Finalize new electrical plan for Defence Construction Canada contract;
 - (d) 16 x TOT ERBIL members to move to ERBIL on a Coalition flight 30 Jul 16; and
 - (e) Theatre opening equipment (including CIS Equipment and 3 CSU triwall) to move from ASAB to ERBIL on SF2520 on 01 Aug 16.
- (3) <u>Comments.</u> Phase 2 (ablution trailers) is now completed. A plan for the transport of TOT personnel and equipment has been coordinated between JTF-I HQ, JTF-I HQ Det ERBIL and TOT members. Personnel will fly on coalition airlift on 30 Jul 16 and TO material and equipment move on SF 2520 on 01 Aug 16.
 - (a) Contingency plan.
 - i. <u>Personnel</u>. If the coalition airlift is delayed or cancelled, personnel will fly on SF 2520, 1 Aug 16; and
 - ii. <u>Equipment</u>. If SF 2520 cannot accomplish this mission, transportation will be postponed until the next available SF. Priorities of movement will be reassessed at that time.

CAN SECRET/

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Capt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3T/SDO Maj J
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 29 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CIS	Computer Information System	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	Command		JORDAN
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Task Force - SYRIA	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
•			Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

CAN SECRET!

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 633

PERIOD: 290501Z Jul 16 - 300500Z Jul 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) One CP-140M IVO 150T is still grounded due to a serviceability issue; and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. CC-150T not scheduled due to ongoing serviceability issue.

2.

Page 1622 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

CAN SECRET

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.



ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XA	CP140M	8.9	5.6				Control of the Contro	
XA	CC150T	0	0	l l				0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	lext 24hrs (300501Z July -	310500Z July 16)	文字》是一个文字。
CP140M	REC	300300Z-300800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO XB
CC150T	NIL	Unserviceable a/c	31 Jul 16	
CP140M	REC	310300Z-310800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO XC

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker								A V &	A Of the THOUT	on HLTA	onate; of JOA
Location →	AS	SAB		Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Totally JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	Away on H	Com passionate Total Outside of J
Organization ↓	Mil Civ	V TAV N	Med M	fil Civ TAV Me	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ Total			
JTF-I HQ												
ATF-I												
JTFSC												
ASIC												
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT												
CJTF HQ Arifjan												
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD												
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL												
TAT ERBIL												
Med Role 2E												
TBD - Spare												
CANSOF												
HUB												
VISITS												
TOTAL Location →												

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	U/S	Delamination on elevator of horizontal stabilizer. Parts should be on CFC4042. Estimated Time of Return to Operations (ETRO) 01 Aug 16.

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	Arr 292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4665.0	2712.5			524	543
CC150T	3047.3	1600.0	Ţ		513	513

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4559	29.470

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

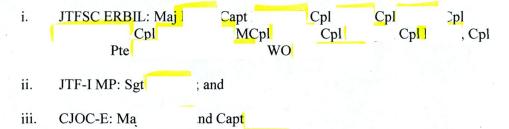
- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CC-150T is currently unserviceable. Replacements parts arrived in theatre last night, 29 Jul 16. ETRO 01 Aug 16;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew a N
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. CC-150T is unserviceable due to delamination on a portion of the elevator. The parts were taken from an aircraft in Trenton and arrived via CFC4042. ETRO 01 Aug 16;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC4042 (CC-177) landed at ASAB last night, 29 Jul 16 with Dangerous Goods (DG) that were not annotated on the Previous Permission Required (PPR). As a result, the DG parking spots were occupied so JTF-I J4 had to coordinate offloading the DG in order

to allow the aircraft to be parked on the ramp. The DG cargo has been appropriately stored in a facility until it can be reloaded onto the aircraft. ATF-I & J4 have a solution to get the CC-177 towed to one of the "hammerheads" later today so that the DG can be loaded onto the aircraft just prior to its scheduled take-off time of 1800Z. The plan was approved by the airfield authorities. This highlights a need to ensure the PPR's properly and accurately state the contents of service flights to avoid the potential for delays. The build-up of the Canadian camp in ERBIL over the next few months will rely on these service flights to ensure deadlines can be met;

- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR.
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT Road Move CONOP for 02 Aug 16 was approved by CJOC.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT ASUV is planned to depart ASAB (SF4042) on 31 Jul 16 for arrival in Virginia USA on 02 Aug 16. rom CJOC will meet the:
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol nd Lt(N)
 - (a) Conducted weapons handling training with Australians.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Minimal work was performed 29 Jul 16 by contractors as it is their weekly day off. Some work was done on the morale building and the temporary workshop; and
 - (b) 12 x pers attended the Fire Warden Briefing given by a US fire inspector. The briefing was to increase everyone's vigilance and to discuss the procedures in case of a fire.

CAN SECRET

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Complete panels for workshops;
 - (b) Pour concrete pad extension part 2;
 - (c) Bids evaluation for ramp extension contract;
 - (d) Continue work on fence;
 - (e) Finalize new electrical plan for Defence Construction Canada contract;
 - (f) 13 x TOT ERBIL members, 1x JTF-I MP, and 2 CJOC-E members to move from ASAB to ERBIL on a Coalition flight 30 Jul 16. Pax manifest includes:



- (g) Expecting flight details for 1 x Electrical Distribution Tech and 1 x CJOC-E member from ASAB to ERBIL. Members arrived in KUWAIT via commercial flight;
- (h) Obtain residency cards for pers arriving in theatre; and
- (i) Theatre opening equipment (including CIS troop equipment and 3 CSU triwall) to move from ASAB to ERBIL on SF 2520 on 01 Aug 16.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

JTF-I worked diligitently through the night to find a solition to the . It is critical that proper procedure be followed and I must be identified on the proper forms well in advance of aircraft arrival.

s.17 //OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Capt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3T/SDO Maj I Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN .
	Task Force - SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
			Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

s.13(1)(a) CAN SECRETA

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 634

PERIOD: 300501Z Jul 16 - 310500Z Jul 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) One CP-140M mission IVO serviceability issue; and

50T is grounded due to a

- (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. CC-150T not scheduled due to ongoing serviceability issue.

2.

CAN SECRETA

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XB	CP140M	8.4	5.1					Transferred
XB	CC150T	0	0					0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times lext 24hrs (310501Z July –	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
CP140M	REC	310300Z-310800Z	01 Aug 16	ATO XC
CC150T	NIL	Unserviceable a/c	11 Aug 16	ETRO 1 Aug 16
CP140M	NIL	Maintenance Day	01 Aug 16	ATO XD

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

		JTF-I Per	rsonnel Trac	cker			JOA AV & rcuse	JOA Of the	WITHOUT	n n n	9 0f JO A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	ZP	TAL	TD/ Compassi	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total	Total Mil &	Civ Mil & Ci	v Total						
JTF-1HQ							k mensou alakki, maunika audish Seterkensia (1969) sensi				cyclo Makeadaill
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
CANSOF											
VISITS											
TOTAL Location →											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#4 fuel leak. Parts are in theatre. Estimated Time of Return to Operations (ETRO) 311500Z Jul 16
CC150T	005	U/S	Delamination on elevator of horizontal stabilizer. Maintenance activities ongoing. ETRO 01 Aug 16.

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4042	OKAS	Arr 292200Z Jul	311900Z Jul
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	301905Z Jul	021400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	. 180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD	
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug	
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-	
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD	

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4673.4	2717.5			525	544
CC150T	3047.3	1600.0		<u> </u>	513	513

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4560	29.470

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;

4/8

CAN SECRET#

- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. CC-150T is currently unserviceable. Replacement parts have arrived in theatre and repairs commenced on 30 Jul 16. ETRO 01 Aug 16;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew in support c
- q. Tanker Det. CC-150T is unserviceable due to delamination on a portion of the elevator. The parts were taken from an aircraft in Trenton and arrived via
 in a hangar and installation is ongoing. ETRO 01 Aug 16;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC with no further issues.

arrived in ERBIL

- s. Flight Safety. Flight Safety occurrence on aircraft CP-140P Tail#115 filed 301100Z Jul 16. No Beta engine #1: during the landing roll-out, pilot retarded the power levers into ground range. A propeller "No Beta" indication was displayed for #1 engine accompanied with swerve. Engine was secured and roll-out continued without further incident;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR.

- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) JTF-I received a Red Zone Move CONOP request for 04 Aug 16, pending Comd JTF-I concurrence.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT ASUV is planned to depart ASAB (SF4042) on 31 Jul 16 for arrival in Virginia USA on 02 Aug 16. A a from CJOC will meet the
 - (b) 1x CP member will depart Canada on 02 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol ind Lt(N)
 - (a) Assisted a general surgery procedure.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Poured concrete pad extension part 2;
 - (b) Continued pre-fab steel frame construction for temporary camp phase 3;
 - (c) Installation of floors, windows, doors and roof for temporary workshop;
 - (d) Installation of ceiling and floor in morale building;
 - (e) Arrival of 14 x TOT pers and 2 x CJOC-E pers; and
 - (f) Awarded contract for hammerhead concrete pad extension.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Start forms for Joint Operations Centre foundation;
 - (b) Cut control joints for concrete pad extension part 2;
 - (c) Continue electrical distribution for main power;
 - (d) Continue work on fence;
 - (e) Weekly meeting with contractor for Defence Construction Canada contract;

6/8

CAN SECRET// R

- (f) 1 x JTF-I member to move from ERBIL to ASAB;
- (g) Inventory of Canadian Forces Joint Signal Regiment's equipment; and
- (h) Obtain residence cards for pers arriving in ERBIL; and
- (i) Theatre opening equipment (including CIS troop Equipment and 3 CSU tri-wall) to move from ASAB to ERBIL on SF 2520 on 01 Aug 16.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

s.17 //OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Reviewed by: JTF-I J3T/SDO

Approved by: JTF-I J3

CAN SECRET// s.15(1)

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force - SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
			Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		그리 얼마를 되었는 바람이 다른

It

CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 635

PERIOD: 010501Z Aug 16 - 020500Z Aug 16

s. 13(1)(a) 1. GENERAL SITUATION	s 13/1)/a)	1.	GENERAL SITUATION.
----------------------------------	------------	----	--------------------

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) One CC-150T mission was a maintenance day for the CP-140M det; and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M National Tasking Mission IVO A
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission IVO 1

2.

a.

b.

1/8

s.15(1) CAN SECRET//

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XD	CP140M	0	0					
XD	CC150T	5.4	2.1					54.5 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
	N	lext 24hrs (020501Z Augus	st - 030500Z August 16	
CP140M	NTM	020300Z-020800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XE
CC150T	AR	021120Z-021330Z	11 Aug 16	ATO XE
CP140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XF

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker					AV & AV & xcuse	A Of the	LTA	on a te	0 f J O A	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin Jincluding T Medical E	Totalin JOA UNIT	Away on H	TD/ Compassio	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ			In the latest the second				APPROXICAL SALES ESPAIN APPROPRIE DE SALES	THE PERSON NAME AND POST OFFI			
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
CANSOF											
VISITS											
TOTAL											

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks			
CP140M	101	S				
CP140M	115	S				
CC150T	005	S				

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2520	OKAS	Arr 301905Z Jul	022200Z Aug
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	- 1970 C
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4682.2	2722.7			526	545
CC150T	3052.7	1602.1			514	514

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M Total Points of Interest Observed	CC-150T Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

4/8

CAN SECRET

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR:
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. The CC150T successfully flew a mission
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC2520 departed ASAB as scheduled on 1 Aug 16. Enroute to Baghdad, the ac was denied clearance to land and had to return to ASAB. The reason is not yet clear, but the ATF-I is liaising with Baghdad airport officials to determine the cause. CFC2520 is now preparing to depart ASAB for Baghdad on 2 Aug 16 at 1500Z.
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) <u>Past 24 hours</u>. The Chaplain General, BGen Chapdelaine, arrived at Kuwait City International Airport 011705Z Aug 16; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours. BGen Chapdelaine will remain in ASAB for visit and unit briefings.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR.

- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) JTF-I submitted a request to CJOC J3 ME on 02 Aug 16 for CJOC Comu approvai; and
 - (b) MLT SUV departed ASAB (SF4042) on 31 Jul 16 for arrival in Virginia USA on 02 Aug 16. A from CJOC will meet the
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) 1x will depart Canada on 2 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N)
 - (a) Provided clinical training and a presentation on mustard gas; and
 - (b) Attended to 2x patients.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N)
 - (a) Will complete clinical training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Installation of fresh and black water tanks for temporary camp;
 - (b) Completed cutting control joints on concrete pad;
 - (c) Started installing gym steel structure. The contractor claims some delays caused by a sub-contractor. Gym completion date is now estimated at 10 Aug 16;
 - (d) Started installing AC units in temporary workshops;
 - (e) Continued installing fence posts for West wall;
 - (f) Installed electrical and comms conduit for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) foundation;
 - (g) Started ground preparation for CIS office.
 - (h) Continued CIS equipment inventory.
 - (i) 1 x JTF-I member (Maj returned to ASAB;

- (j) Received 10 X sea cans for storage;
- (k) Could not obtain residence cards as the Consul office was busy. They have requested that we bring back the passports on 07 Aug 16. We currently have 18 for processing;
- (1) Sent request to ASAB to proceed with payment for temporary camp; and
- (m) SF2520 return to ASAB before landing in BAGHDAD with 1x Electrical Distribution Tech and 1x CJOC-E member on board that were expected to arrive in Erbil.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

- (a) Perform inspection of morale building;
- (b) Pour concrete pad for gym;
- (c) Start electrical for temporary workshops;
- (d) Continue work on fence and electrical distribution trench;
- (e) Pour concrete pad for JOC;
- (f) Continue equipment inventory;
- (g) Preparation for dish installation; and
- (h) 1 x JTF-I member (Sgt MP) to move from Erbil to ASAB 03 Aug 16.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

SF challenges continue as SF2520 (ASAB to ERBIL) had to return to ASAB shortly after take-off. Flight contained ERBIL bound CIS equipment which may lead to further delays to JOC implementation timelines JTF-I will monitor closely and signal any anticipated delay to force flow.

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Capt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3T/SDO Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A 0 A	A 1 :- 1 A -: -	WIO	
A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order	411	Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force - SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
	The Mark The Control of the Control		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND

SITREP #: JTF-I 636

PERIOD: 020501Z Aug 16 - 030500Z Aug 16

s.13(1)(a)

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**
 - a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO nd one CP-140M
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
 - b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission IVO FA

2.

s.15(1) <u>CAN SECRET// I</u>

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted - Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msus Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XE	CP140M	8.6	5.1					
XE	CC150T	4.8	2.5					62.6 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times	ZULU Non-Flying VUL times Day	
	N	lext 24hrs (030501Z Augus	st – 040500Z August 16	
CP140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XF
CC150T	AR	031115Z-031310Z	11 Aug 16	ATO XF
CP140M	REC	040300Z-040800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XG

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker							TOA AV& xcuse	AOfthe		o n a te
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin J including T Medical E	Total IN JOA	ay on	Compassic
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mij Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Gv IAV Med	Total Tot	al Mil & Civ	w Mil & Civ
JTF-I HQ					SHEET PARTY FAMILY ON AND				Chicago Promoting Co.	
JTFSC										
TAT ERBIL										
ASIC										
ATF-I										
HUB										
CJTF HQ Arifjan										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT										
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL										
Med Role 2E										
CANSOF										
VISITS										
TOTAL ocation →										

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	U/S	Automatic throttle malfunction. Estimated Time of Return to Operations (ETRO): To be determined (TBD)

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4690.8	2727.7			527	546
CC150T	3057.5	1604.6	1		515	515

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total</u>.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4567	29.587

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. <u>Administration</u>. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

4/8

CAN SECRET!

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR:
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew a
- q. Tanker Det. CC-150T is currently unserviceable due to a #2 engine throttle malfunction. Troubleshooting is currently ongoing. ETRO is TBC. If the repairs can be completed within the next couple of hours, the Air to Air Refuelling Det is planning to fly another mission within SYRIA Op Area 1. Tasking is to refuel 2 x USN FA-18C and 2 x RAF FGR4 Typhoons that will be conducting operations in SYRIA;
- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. After being denied landing in Baghdad on 1 Aug 16, CFC2520 was unable to coordinate permissions with Iraq for 02 Aug 16. The cargo destined for Erbil was offloaded in ASAB and the CC130J departed ASAB for Canada.
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. BGen Chapdelaine participated in ASAB unit briefings.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

X.	Support to	Ministerial	Liaison	Team	(MLT)	

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT Team attended a KLE at the Ministry of Interior;
 - (b) request for 04 Aug 16 was approved by CJOC Comd;
 - (c) JTF-I analyzing: requests (08 Aug 16 and 09 Aug 16); and
 - (d) One of the arrived in Virginia 2 Aug 16 for
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) JTF-I will finalize review of MLT CONOP.

s.17 y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N)
 - (a) Provided clinical training; and
 - (b) Attended to 1x patient.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol nd Lt(N)
 - (a) Will perform one-on-one instruction with US Physician Assistant.

z. ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Installation of gym steel structure;
 - (b) Installation of electrical in temporary workshops;
 - (c) Painted fence posts for West wall;
 - (d) Poured Joint Operations Centre's (JOC) foundation;
 - (e) Installation of electrical conduit;
 - (f) Started installation of the MTST dish; and
 - (g) Both attempts made by SF 2520 to deliver material and PAX was denied landing in Bagdad and returned to Ali Al Salem Air Base (ASAB). Currently assessing operational impacts.

s.17

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Correct minor deficiencies on morale building;
 - (b) Continue installation of gym steel structure;
 - (c) Continue electrical for temporary workshops;
 - (d) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for temporary camp;
 - (e) Conduct a site visit at CHROO Group to view progress on JOC and CIS pre-fab structure (Defence Construction Canada contract);
 - (f) Continue equipment inventory;
 - (g) Preparation for dish installation;
 - (h) 1 x JTF-I member (Sgt MP) to return to ASAB 03 Aug 16; and
 - (i) There will be a planned power interruption on 04 Aug 16 to allow for generators upgrade. DWAN and CSNI will both be down during the interruption. The Ops Cell will send a notification before and after the interruption. The Ops Cell can be called using CSN at the following number:
- (3) <u>Comments.</u> As a result of the cancellation of the second leg of CFC 2025, we have not received the majority of our CIS equipment. With the equipment we have on ground we have 1-2 days' worth of CIS work left. We still have a few days before the CIS plan will be at risk.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

Chaplain General Visit continues with a planned trip to ARIFJAN to meet with Coalition Clergy and Canadian staff officer embeds.

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt J
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3T/SDO Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force - SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
			Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

s.15(1) CAN SECRETA

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 637

PERIOD: 030501Z Aug 16 - 040500Z Aug 16

s.13(1)(a) 1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO CC-150T flight cancelled due to serviceability issue; and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. CC-150T flight was not scheduled due to serviceability issue.

2.

(7)

(8)

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted - Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XF	CP140M	8.4	5.0				and the second	
XF	CC150T	0	0					0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times lext 24hrs (040501Z Augus	Next Sched Non-Flying Day st - 050500Z August 16	Remarks
CP140M	REC	040300Z-040800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XG
CC150T	NIL	Aircraft u/s	11 Aug 16	
CP140M	NTM	050300Z-050800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XH

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker								TOTAL WITHOUT TAV Away on HLTA	onate	401 Jos
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Total in . including T Medical E	Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse Total IN JOA Of th UNIT		TD/ Compassi	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Val Civ TAV M	ed Total	Total Mil & Ci	v Mil & Civ	v To
JTF-I HQ							alestas applications and an experience	Market Miller H. 200 War		a decision and a second	Market
JTFSC	†										
TAT ERBIL	1										
ASIC	1										
ATF-I	1										
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
JFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
CANSOF											
VISITS											
TOTAL											
cation →											

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#1 propeller change. Estimated Time of Return to Operations (ETRO): 06 Aug 16
CC150T	005	U/S	#2 automatic throttle malfunction. ETRO: 05 Aug 16

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug) 1 - 3
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4699.2	2732.7			528	547
CC150T	3057.5	1604.6			515	515

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T			
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)			
4572	29.587			

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. <u>Finance</u>. During a teleconference with JTF-I J8 and CJOC J8 03 Aug 16, JTF-I J8 raised the concern of Op IMPACT not having the funding for JORDAN and LEBANON based on the financial situation due to costs related to ERBIL deployment. CJOC J8 agreed to provide additional funding to JTF-I for the expenses related to JORDAN and LEBANON. JTF-I J8 will submit a forecasted cost to CJOC J8 at the next T report that will be due to CJOC at the end of Aug;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) <u>Past 24 hours</u>. Chaplain General, BGen Chapdelaine, visited The Rock Chapel and ARIFJAN to meet with Canadian troops and the ARIFJAN Padre Team; and

s.13(1)(a) s.17

- (2) Next 24 hours. The Chaplain General is scheduled to depart ASAB at 042300Z Aug 16.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. A Joint Targeting Working Group was conducted with CJOC. Target
 - (2) Next 24 hours. There will
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. BGen Anderson arrived at ASAB; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) JTF-I will submit for CJOC Comd approval on 04 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N)
 - (a) Attended to 4x patients.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol nd Lt(N)
 - (a) NSTR.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Site visit at contractor's factory for temporary accommodation, 1 x office unit complete, 1 x ablution unit complete and 2 x accommodation units nearing completion;
 - (b) Started ground preparation for hammerhead extension;

- (c) Continued installation of gym steel structure;
- (d) Installation of electrical in temporary workshops;
- (e) Installed and painted fence posts for West wall;
- (f) Cut control joints for Joint Operations Centre's (JOC) foundation;
- (g) Initial ground preparation for permanent accommodation block 1;
- (h) Installation of electrical conduit;
- (i) Continued installation of the military transportable satellite terminal (MTST) dish. Base is built and panels are attached;
- (j) Coalition flight for 1 x JTF-I member (MP) cancelled. He has been rebooked on Chrome 63 departing ERBIL at 041030Z Aug 2016;
- (k) Picked up 2 x cargo trucks and 1 x 10 Pax van from contractor;
- (l) Chief Clerk has finalized HLTA brief with PSP staff in ASAB; and
- (m) Chief Clerk and DCO drafting Det ERBIL specific joining instructions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

- (a) Delivery of 1 x office unit, 1 x ablution unit and 2 x accommodation units;
- (b) Installation of formwork for gym pad;
- (c) Continue electrical for temporary workshops;
- (d) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for temporary camp;
- (e) Conduct site visit at CHROO Group to view progress on JOC and CIS pre-fab structure (Defence Construction Canada contract):
- (f) Commence cabling of the morale building:
- (g) Continue setting up MSTS dish;
- (h) Award contract for Gators type vehicle rental;
- (i) 3 x TOT members, part of the CIS team, leaving TRENTON 04 Aug 16 on SF 4026, expected arrival in ERBIL 07 Aug 16; and
- (j) There will be a planned power interruption on 04 Aug 16 to allow for generator upgrades. DWAN and CSNI will both be down during the interruption. The Ops Cell will send a notification before and after the interruption. The Ops Cell can be

s.15(1) CAN SECRET

called at any time using CSN at the following number: 0559.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

s.17

JTF-I supports loading of

/ehicle is needed for an upcoming

Lieutenant-Colonel Chief of Staff Joint Task Force-Iraq Op IMPACT (CAN) Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US) Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt.
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3T/SDO Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IVO	In Vicinity Of
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
BDE	Brigade		Operations Training Centre
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
C2	Command and Control	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	V DILD	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vetted Syrian Opposition Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
1501	ruqi opeciai operations roice		Democratic Official Party

CAN SECRET!

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 637

PERIOD: 040501Z Aug 16 - 050500Z Aug 16

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.
 - a. Past 24.

s.13(1)(a)

- (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO

 CC-150T flight was not scheduled due to serviceability issue;
 and
- (2) One on-going CP-140M
- b. Next 24. Two CC-150T missions scheduled in the next 24 hours

2.

s.15(1) <u>CAN SECRETA</u>

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XG	CP140M	8.3	5.0					
XG	CC150T	0	0					0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned hrs ZULU VUL times Jext 24hrs (050501Z Augus	Next Sched Non-Flying Day st - 060500Z August	Remarks
CP140M	NTM	050300Z-050800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XH
CC150T	AR	050415Z-050715Z	11 Aug 16	ATO XH
CC150T	AR	051330Z-051550Z	11 Aug 16	ATO XH
CP140M	REC	060300Z-060800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XI

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker						10 A AV & rense	1 Of the	TTHOUT	LTA	on a te	0110 A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin J Including T Medical E	N N	TOTALWI	Away on H	Compassion	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total	Total N	/fil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ			The state of the s									
JTFSC												
TAT ERBIL												
ASIC												
ATF-I												
HUB												
CJTF HQ Arifjan												
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT												
FLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD												
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL												
Med Role 2E												
CANSOF												
VISITS												

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#1 propeller change and maintenance test flight to be confirmed. Estimated Time of Return to Operation (ETRO): 060800Z Aug 16.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4707.5	2737.7			529	548
CC150T	3057.5	1604.6			515	515

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4582	29.587

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET!/

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR:
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew
- q. Tanker Det. CC-150T is now serviceable and will be conducting 2x missions on 05 Aug 16;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. <u>Flight Safety</u>. CP-140M Tail#115 had the no beta light illuminate upon landing on 03 Aug 16, which resulted in the aircraft swerving upon roll-out and required the engine to be shutdown. This is the second occurrence this week on the same engine. Flight Safety was initiated;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 - (a) The Chaplain General, BGen Chapdelaine, left ASAB to return to CANADA;
 - (b) BGen Anderson, CWO Olstad and Cpl left ASAB 04 Aug 16 to go to ARIFJAN where they spent the night; and
 - (c) Cpl will return to ASAB today, BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad will remain in ARIFJAN until 06 Aug 16.
 - (2) Next 24 hours. NSTR.

CAN SECRET//

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR:
- v. <u>Targeting</u>.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (2) Next 24 hours. There will be a Joint Targeting Coordination Board with CJOC where
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson departed ASAB and arrived at ARIFJAN; and
 - (b) JTF-I submitted

for CJOC approval on 04 Aug 16.

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. If approved,
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. NSTR; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be conducting admin and participating in weapons training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>:
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL.
 - (a) Delivery of 1 x office unit complete, 1 x ablution unit complete and 1 x accommodation unit for temporary accommodation;
 - (b) Continued ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Installation of electrical in temporary workshops:
 - (d) Installed and painted fence posts for West wall;
 - (e) Cut control joints for Joint Operation Centre's (JOC) foundation;
 - (f) Site visit to CHROO Group, CIS office frame in progress;
 - (g) Installation of electrical conduit;

- (h) Finished installation of the military transportable satellite terminal (MTST) dish;
- (i) Verified the possibility to temporarily borrow a generator from the Americans (North American power) if required;
- (j) 1 x JTF-I member (MP) moved from ERBIL to ASAB;
- (k) Picked up 1 x 10 Pax van and 1 x Cargo Truck from contractor;
- (1) Consolidated CIS equipment stocktaking;
- (m) Investigated items issued on Defence Resource Management Information System strategic line of communication from Canada and ASAB;
- (n) Awarded Gator rental; and
- (o) Sent request for payment to ASAB for contracts payment.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Delivery of remaining accommodation units for rental camp;
 - (b) Continue ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Expecting delivery of generators for upgrade;
 - (d) Installation of formwork for gym pad;
 - (e) Continue electrical for temporary workshops;
 - (f) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for temporary camp phase 3;
 - (g) Commence cabling the morale building; and
 - (h) 3 x TOT members, part of the CIS team, leaving TRENTON 04 Aug 16 on SF 4026, expected arrival in ERBIL 07 Aug 16.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

s.17

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt.
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IVO	In Vicinity Of
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
BDE	Brigade		Operations Training Centre
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
C2	Command and Control	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Ор	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
301	Government of haq	50311	Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party



SITREP #: JTF-I 637

PERIOD: 040501Z Aug 16 - 050500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. Past 24.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO

 CC-150T flight was not scheduled due to serviceability issue;
 and
- (2) One on-going CP-140M
- b. Next 24. Two CC-150T missions scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO well as IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

d.

c.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XG	CP140M	8.3	5.0		Z			
XG	CC150T	0	0			\$		0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform Type of Mission		Planned hrs ZULU VUL times [ext 24hrs (050501Z Augus	Next Sched Non-Flying Day	Remarks
CP140M	NTM	050300Z-050800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XH
CC150T	AR	050415Z-050715Z	11 Aug 16	ATO XH
CC150T	AR	051330Z-051550Z	11 Aug 16	ATO XH
CP140M	REC	060300Z-060800Z	08 Aug 16	ATO XI

ATF-I
HUB

CJTF HQ Arifjan

CJTF HQ FWD &MLT

CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD

CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL

Med Role 2E

CANS OF

VISITS

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker						OA AV& xcuse	Ofthe	LTA	n a te	A O f J O A	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin J including T Medical E	Totalin JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	Away on H	TD/ Compassio	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med M	Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total					
JTF-I HQ							danis vaisa dinamater baskala ata albarilantera				e i sironde
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#1 propeller change and maintenance test flight to be confirmed. Estimated Time of Return to Operation (ETRO): 060800Z Aug 16.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	052200Z Aug	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4707.5	2737.7			529	548
CC150T	3057.5	1604.6			515	515

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)	
Total Points of Interest Observed		
4582	29.587	

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

4/9

s.15(1) CAN SECRET//

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- s.17 f. <u>Strategic Communications</u>. NSTR;
 - g. Finance. NSTR;
 - h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - j. Medical. NSTR;
 - k. Legal. NSTR;
 - 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew a
 - q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. CC-150T is now serviceable and will be conducting 2x missions on 05 Aug 16;
 - r. Service Flights. NSTR;
 - s. <u>Flight Safety</u>. CP-140M Tail#115 had the no beta light illuminate upon landing on 03 Aug 16, which resulted in the aircraft swerving upon roll-out and required the engine to be shutdown. This is the second occurrence this week on the same engine. Flight Safety was initiated;
 - t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 - (a) The Chaplain General, BGen Chapdelaine, left ASAB to return to CANADA;
 - (b) BGen Anderson, CWO Olstad and Cpl eft ASAB 04 Aug 16 to go to ARIFJAN where they spent the night; and
 - (c) Cpl will return to ASAB today, BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad will remain in ARIFJAN until 06 Aug 16.
 - (2) Next 24 hours. NSTR.

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
- s.13(1)(a) (1)
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 - (2) Next 24 hours. There will be a Joint Targeting Coordination Board with CJOC where
 - w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
 - x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson departed ASAB and arrived at ARIFJAN; and
 - (b) JTF-I submitted

or CJOC approval on 04 Aug 16.

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. If approved,
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. NSTR; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be conducting admin and participating in weapons training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Delivery of 1 x office unit complete, 1 x ablution unit complete and 1 x accommodation unit for temporary accommodation;
 - (b) Continued ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Installation of electrical in temporary workshops;
 - (d) Installed and painted fence posts for West wall;
 - (e) Cut control joints for Joint Operation Centre's (JOC) foundation;
 - (f) Site visit to CHROO Group, CIS office frame in progress;
 - (g) Installation of electrical conduit;

- (h) Finished installation of the military transportable satellite terminal (MTST) dish;
- (i) Verified the possibility to temporarily borrow a generator from the Americans (North American power) if required;

s.15(1)

- (j) 1 x JTF-I member (MP) moved from ERBIL to ASAB;
- (k) Picked up 1 x 10 Pax van and 1 x Cargo Truck from contractor;
- (1) Consolidated CIS equipment stocktaking;
- (m) Investigated items issued on Defence Resource Management Information System strategic line of communication from Canada and ASAB;
- (n) Awarded Gator rental; and
- (o) Sent request for payment to ASAB for contracts payment.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Delivery of remaining accommodation units for rental camp;
 - (b) Continue ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Expecting delivery of generators for upgrade;
 - (d) Installation of formwork for gym pad;
 - (e) Continue electrical for temporary workshops;
 - (f) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for temporary camp phase 3;
 - (g) Commence cabling the morale building; and
 - (h) 3 x TOT members, part of the CIS team, leaving TRENTON 04 Aug 16 on SF 4026, expected arrival in ERBIL 07 Aug 16.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO

Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj V Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

CAN SECRET// I

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Commeller - December
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IVO	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IZ	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	International Zone
ASR	All Kerdering Alternate Supply Route		Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV		JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Air Tasking Order	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
BN	Brigade Battalion	IZIA	Operations Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP			Killed In Action
C2	Bayji Thermal Power Plant Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CJOC		KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CICOTE	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CIEE OF	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
	1		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	and operations to the		Zemooratio Omon Larry

CAN SECRET// R

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 639

PERIOD: 050501Z Aug 16 - 060500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

s.13(1)(a)

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed three missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and two CC-150T missions

 IVO I as well as IVO
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. One CC-150T mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO

2.

CAN SECRET// RE

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XH	CP140M	8.4	4.9					
XH	CC150T	8.2	5.2					142.8 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24h	rs (060501Z August – 07	70500Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	060300Z-060800Z	ATO XI	08 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	061555Z-061845Z	ATO XI	11 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	070300Z-070800Z	ATO XJ	08 Aug 16

CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL

Med Role 2E

CANSOF

VISITS

TOTAL

Location →

c. Personnel.

	c. reisc	<u> </u>									
		JTF-I Per	rsonnel Tra	cker			10 A A V & X C U S E	A Of the THOUT	HLTA	on a te	e of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin, Medical E	Totalin Joa Totalin Joa	Awayon F	Compassion	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total						
JTF-I HQ		1									The second section
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#1 propeller change and maintenance test flight To Be Confirmed. Estimated Time of Return to Operation: 062000Z Aug 16
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	Arrived	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4715.9	2742.6			530	549
CC150T	3065.7	1609.8			517	517

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4587	29.730

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. NSTR;

4/8

CAN SECRET//

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- s.17 h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - j. Medical. NSTR;
 - k. Legal. NSTR;
 - 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor.
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
 - r. Service Flights. NSTR;
 - s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
 - t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson, CWO Olstad and Cpl left ARIFJAN 05 Aug 16 to go to ASAB where they spent the night.
 - (2) <u>Next 24 hours</u>. BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad will remain at ASAB until their departure for BAGHDAD.
 - u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
 - v. Targeting.

5/8

- (1) Past 24 hours. There was a Joint Targeting Coordination Board with CJOC
- (2) Next 24 hours. NSTR
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (a) BGen Anderson departed ARIFJAN and arrived at ASAB; and
- (b) equests for 06, 08 and 09 Aug 16 were approved by CJOC.
- (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. MLT team will conduct a route recce to develop an alternate route to the Ministry of Interior.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. Attended to 4 patients, one of which was a surgical case; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Group PT in the morning followed by clinical training and seeing patients. IT access is anticipated for tomorrow.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) The engine controllers on the generators received 5 Aug were not compatible with the transfer switch in place. Both generators were returned to the contractor. The contractor should provide a replacement within a few days;
 - (b) Continued ground prep for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Call up for contracted material handling equipment to offload CFC4026;
 - (d) Sent requests to ASAB for contracts payment;
 - (e) Completed travel claims for personnel arrived 30 Jul 16;
 - (f) Completion of first submission of daily documents for archiving from centralized computer pay system; and
 - (g) Audited the standing advance for local purchase order clerk. No irregularities to report.

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Delivery of remaining accommodation units for rental camp;
 - (b) Complete ground prep for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Expecting delivery of generators for upgrade;
- s.17 (d) Installation of formwork for gym pad;
 - (e) Continue electrical for temporary workshops;
 - (f) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for Joint Operation Centre and CIS office;
 - (g) Commence cabling the morale bldg.;
 - (h) 4 x TOT members and 1 x CJOC-E members expected to arrive in ERBIL 7 Aug 16 on CFC4026;
 - (i) Process residence cards application for personnel arrived 30 Jul 16;
 - (j) Receive equipment on CFC4026; and
 - (k) Sending out invitations to tender to contractors for permanent camp furniture and reefer sea can rentals.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel Chief of Staff Joint Task Force-Iraq Op IMPACT (CAN) Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US) Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo

CAN SECRET/

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IVO	In Vicinity Of
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IZ	International Zone
AR	Air Refueling	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
BDE	Brigade		Operations Training Centre
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
C2	Command and Control	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC .	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
			Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 640

PERIOD: 060501Z Aug 16 - 070500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

s.13(1)(a)

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T missions IVO
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission A
- b. Next 24. Two missions consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T mission IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XI	CP140M	8.6	5.3					Park State And Art.
XI	CC150T	5.0	2.8					53.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
Editor Single	Next 24hrs (0	070501Z August – 08050	0Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	070300Z-070800Z	ATO XJ	08 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	070650Z-070945Z	ATO XJ	11 Aug 16

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker								A Of the THOUT	LTA	on a te
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	Away on H	Compassio
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV M	ed Total Total	Mil & Civ M	il & Civ Tat				

Organization &
JTF-I HQ
JTFSC
TAT ERBIL
ASIC
ATF-I
HUB
CJTF HQ Arifjan
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL
Med Role 2E
CANSOF
VISITS

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Replace #1 propeller pump housing and maintenance test flight To Be Carried Out (TBCO). Estimated Time to Return of Operations: 080700Z Aug 16.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	Arrived	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	<u> </u>	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	<u> </u>	TBD

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4724.5	2747.8		<u>, </u>	531	550
CC150T	3070.7	1612.6		7	518	518

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4590	29.783

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;

s.17

s.19(1)

- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. <u>Long Range Patrol Detachment</u>. Event flew

properler change 1000,

- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours: BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad departed ASAB for Union III on 06 Aug 16.
 - (2) Next 48 hours:
 - (a) <u>Deputy Comd CTS</u>. 08 Aug 16. BGen Anderson will meet with sLTG I the CTS HQ;
 - (b) PMNOC Deputy Comd. 08 Aug 16. BGen Anderson will meet with the PMNOC Dep Comd, sMG.
 - (c) MoI DCoS Training. 08 Aug 16. BGen Anderson will meet with the MoI M7, MGen the MoI HQ.

- u. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Aug 16; and

was completed on 16

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Did not attend to any patients today; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Clinical training and seeing patients. Team now has limited IT access but there is a problem with email. They will continue to provide SITREPs via phone.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL.
 - (a) Connected ablution trailer received for temporary camp;
 - (b) Continued ground preparation for hammerhead extension:
 - (c) Site visit of CHROO Group to monitor the progress of pre-fabricated structures for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) and CIS building. It is advancing slowly and we will continue to monitor closely;
 - (d) Continued installation of fence posts and electrical conduits;
 - (e) Continued installation of electrical in temporary workshop;
 - (f) Installed printer on Secured remote access network;
 - (g) Set up office furniture for rental camp;
 - (h) Sent out invitations to tender (ITT) to contractors for permanent camp furniture;
 - (i) Prepared for reception of CFC 4026; and
 - (j) Started draft for ERBIL joining instructions.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Delivery of 4 x accommodation units for rental camp;

s.17

- (b) Complete ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
- (c) Installation of formwork for gym pad;
- (d) Continue electrical for temporary workshops;
- (e) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for JOC and CIS office;
- (f) Reception and inventory of equipment arriving on CFC 4026;
- (g) 4 x TOT members and 1 x CJOC-E members expected arrival in ERBIL 7 Aug 16 on CFC4026;
- (h) Process residence cards application for personnel arrived 30 Jul 16;
- (i) Send ITT to contractors for reefer seacan rentals;
- (j) Receive and distribute 5
- (k) Receive equipment that will arrive on CFC4026.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

JTF-I have received and are reviewing CJOC OP Impact LOE 4 Tasking Order (draft). Also, JTF-I is working with MLT staff to further return and streamline MLT movement CONOPS to expedite approval process.

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt., Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc Annex A To: JTF-I DSR Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	
	Task Force – SYRIA	IVIE I -J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MIT	JORDAN Ministerial Linion To
CJII-OIK		MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
C1	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
D.C.C	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
GoI	Government of Iraq		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	. 2122	Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	monigence our veniance reconnaissance		Democratic Official Fairy

s.15(1)

CAN SECRE

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 640

PERIOD: 060501Z Aug 16 - 070500Z Aug 16

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.
 - a. Past 24.

s.13(1)(a)

(1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T missions IVO

and

- (2) One on-going CP-140M mission
- b. Next 24. Two missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO T

2.

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XI	CP140M	8.6	5.3					
XI	CC150T	5.0	2.8					53.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (0	70501Z August - 080500	Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	070300Z-070800Z	ATO XJ	08 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	070650Z-070945Z	ATO XJ	11 Aug 16

CAN SECRE

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker							10 A A V & x cu se	A Of the THOUT	ILTA	o n a te	e of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin. Including T Medical E	Total IN JOA	Away on H	TD/ Compassions	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total					
JTF-I HQ											INCOME STATE OF THE STATE OF TH
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											

CJTF HQ FWD &MLT

CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD

CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL Med Role 2E

CANSOF

VISITS

TOTAL ocation →

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Replace #1 propeller pump housing and maintenance test flight To Be Carried Out (TBCO). Estimated Time to Return of Operations: 080700Z Aug 16.
CC150T	005	S	

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4026	OKAS	Arrived	071900Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4724.5	2747.8			531	550
CC150T	3070.7	1612.6			518	518

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total</u>.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4590	29.783

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

CAN SECRET/

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- s.17 s.19(1)
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. <u>Political Advisor (POLAD)</u>. NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. <u>Long Range Patrol Detachment</u>. Event flew propeller change TBCO;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) <u>Past 24 hours</u>: BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad departed ASAB for Union III on 06 Aug 16.
 - (2) Next 48 hours:
 - (a) <u>Deputy Comd CTS</u>. 08 Aug 16. BGen Anderson will meet with sLTG the CTS HQ;
 - (b) PMNOC Deputy Comd. 08 Aug 16. BGen Anderson will meet with the PMNOC Dep Comd, sMG and
 - (c) MoI DCoS Training. 08 Aug 16. BGen Anderson will meet with the MoI M7, MGen t the MoI HQ.

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Aug 16; and

was completed on 16

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Did not attend to any patients today; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Clinical training and seeing patients. Team now has limited IT access but there is a problem with email. They will continue to provide SITREPs via phone.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Connected ablution trailer received for temporary camp;
 - (b) Continued ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Site visit of CHROO Group to monitor the progress of pre-fabricated structures for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) and CIS building. It is advancing slowly and we will continue to monitor closely;
 - (d) Continued installation of fence posts and electrical conduits;
 - (e) Continued installation of electrical in temporary workshop;
 - (f) Installed printer on Secured remote access network;
 - (g) Set up office furniture for rental camp;
 - (h) Sent out invitations to tender (ITT) to contractors for permanent camp furniture;
 - (i) Prepared for reception of CFC 4026; and
 - (j) Started draft for ERBIL joining instructions.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Delivery of 4 x accommodation units for rental camp;

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- (b) Complete ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
- (c) Installation of formwork for gym pad;
- (d) Continue electrical for temporary workshops;
- (e) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for JOC and CIS office;
- (f) Reception and inventory of equipment arriving on CFC 4026;
- (g) 4 x TOT members and 1 x CJOC-E members expected arrival in ERBIL 7 Aug 16 on CFC4026;
- (h) Process residence cards application for personnel arrived 30 Jul 16;
- (i) Send ITT to contractors for reefer seacan rentals;
- (j) Receive and distribute
- (k) Receive equipment that will arrive on CFC4026.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

JTF-I have received and are reviewing CJOC OP Impact LOE 4 Tasking Order (draft). Also, JTF-I is working with MLT staff to further return and streamline MLT movement CONOPS to expedite approval process.

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt.
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj \(^1\)
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

CAN SECRETA

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR Last update: 30 Jul 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order	MISOTC	Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	
0,0011 0	Task Force – SYRIA	IVIE I -J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	JORDAN Ministerial Linian T
Com one		MND	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Operation Inherent Resolve Commander	MSO	Minister National Defence
CTS			Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CIAI	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
EE	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
GoI	Government of Iraq		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party

s.15(1)CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 641

PERIOD: 080501Z Aug 16 - 090500Z Aug 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

s.13(1)(a)

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVO
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. Two missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO of nd one CC-150T mission IVO

and the next 24 hours.

2.

CAN SECRET#

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. <u>OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW</u>.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XK	CP140M	0	0				A PART AND	
XK	CC150T	3.6	1.6		THE STATE OF			70.5 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day					
	Next 24hrs (090501Z August – 100500Z August 16)								
CP140M	REC	090300Z-090800Z	ATO XL	16 Aug 16					
CC150T	AR	.091015Z-091225Z	ATO XL	11 Aug 16					
CP140M	REC	100300Z-100800Z	ATO XM	16 Aug 16					

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker						O A A V & x cu se	Of the HOUT	= 7	nate	g
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin J including T. Medical E.	NO I	V	Compassio	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Total To	tal Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ	20-20-00 ED - 1-2-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	Instantia en la la constantia de la constantia del constantia della consta	A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT CON	estable in section for each or design	Pulsara I al cara la c	Process Constitution Processes		NA BARRATA AND		4.00.000.0000000	The state of the s
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
CANSOF											
VISITS											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Aircraft on Ground (AOG). Pump housing on order from Canada. Maintenance test flight to be carried out. Estimated Time of Return to Operations: Parts + 20 hrs.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	.CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4733.0	2752.9		I	532	551
CC150T	3080.2	1616.7		I	520	520

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4593	29.906

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;

4/8

CAN SECRE

- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;

s.13(1)(a) s.17

- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Airport pickup, meeting sustainment flight;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. JTF-I conducted the weekly Theatre Targeting Board. ASIC participated by and
 - (2) Next 24 hours. There will be a
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) <u>Deputy Comd CTS</u>. BGen Anderson met with sLTG at the CTS HQ;

- (b) PMNOC Deputy Comd. BGen Anderson met with the PMNOC Dep Comd, sMG and
- (c) MoI DCoS Training. BGen Anderson met with the MoI M7, MGen the MoI HQ.

s.13(1)(a) s.19(1)

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone move.

cheduled for 09 Aug 16.

- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Attended to 2 patients; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Presenting a PD lecture and seeing patients. Team now has limited IT access but there is a problem with email. They will continue to provide SITREPs via phone.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Received 1 x accommodation unit and completed ablution connections for temporary camp;
 - (b) Continued ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Poured concrete pad for gym and permanent camp water tanks;
 - (d) Started installing panels for roof and wall on gym;
 - (e) Installed rebar for electrical conduit manholes;
 - (f) Temporary camp generators upgrade:
 - (g) Visited CHROO Group to monitor progress on pre-fabricated structures for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) and CIS building;
 - (h) The majority of the CIS equipment was verified. Line equipment 90% complete, some cabling still not in location;
 - (i) Installed safe, we now have the capacity to secure up to !
 - (j) Applied for 22 x residence cards at the consular office;
 - (k) Sent out invitation to tender (ITT) for reefer sea can rentals, for delivery 30 Aug 16;
 - (1) Delivery of 3 x Gator type vehicles;

s.17

- (m) Received temporary camp furniture;
- (n) Stock verification of pallets received; and
- (o) Identification and cataloguing of Local Purchasing Officer's items.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Delivery of final 2 x accommodation units for rental camp and complete electrical connections;
 - (b) Complete ground prep for hammerhead extension, start rebar installation and formwork;
 - (c) Continue installing wall panels for gym;
 - (d) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for JOC and CIS office;
 - (e) Reception and inventory of equipment arrived on CFC 4026;
 - (f) Receive residence cards;
 - (g) Finalize reception, staging and onward movement procedures;
 - (h) Create new DRIMIS SLOCs for CIS;
 - (i) Continue stock verification; and
 - (j) Send ITTs to contractors for reefer seacan rentals.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt J Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo

7/8

CAN SECRET//

CAN SECRET.

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 07 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	Task Force – SYRIA	141121 3	JORDAN
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
CIAI	Team	NTM	
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Operation Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	
ERD		REC	Point of Origin
ETA	Emergency Response Division Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Reconnaissance
ETRO		SAC	Real Life Support
EIRO	Estimated Time of Return to		Syrian Arab Coalition
EE	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF FLOT	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
GoI	Government of Iraq		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRE



SITREP #: JTF-I 641

PERIOD: 080501Z Aug 16 - 090500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T mission IVU
- (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. Two missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T mission IVO

in the next 24 hours.

2.

s.17

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XK	CP140M	0	0					
XK	CC150T	3.6	1.6					70.5 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (0	90501Z August – 100500	Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	090300Z-090800Z	ATO XL	16 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	091015Z-091225Z	ATO XL	11 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	100300Z-100800Z	ATO XM	16 Aug 16

Location →

c. Personnel.

	c. Pers	sonnel.									
	JTF-I Personnel Tracker						AV &	Of the HOUT	LTA	n a te	of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	_		TD/ Compassio	Total Outside	
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	MI Civ TAV Me	d Total To	Mil & Ci	v Mil & Civ	
JTF-I HQ	Postal Promise Colored	a Page 191 Carlot Provide	PROCESSES AND SECURITION OF SE	SECTION CONTRACTOR PROPERTY	Description of Leading Control	CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR			BRIDGE CO. C. C.	Teacher out a tracker	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
CANSOF											
VISITS	\mathbf{I}										
TOTAL											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Aircraft on Ground (AOG). Pump housing on order from Canada. Maintenance test flight to be carried out. Estimated Time of Return to Operations: Parts + 20 hrs.
CC150T	005	S	

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	091905Z Aug	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	111920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	121300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4733.0	2752.9		100000000000000000000000000000000000000	532	551
CC150T	3080.2	1616.7			520	520

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total</u>.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4593	29.906

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;

4/8

CAN SECRET!

- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- s.13(1)(a)
- s.17
- s.19(1)
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Airport pickup, meeting sustainment flight;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. JTF-I conducted t
 - (2) Next 24 hours. There will be a C
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) <u>Deputy Comd CTS</u>. BGen Anderson met with sLTG at the CTS HQ;

CAN SECRET// RI

- (b) PMNOC Deputy Comd. BGen Anderson met with the PMNOC Dep Comd, sMG and
- (c) MoI DCoS Training. BGen Anderson met with the MoI M7, MGen at the MoI HQ.
- s.17 (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone move. scheduled for 09 Aug 16.
 - y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Attended to 2 patients; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Presenting a PD lecture and seeing patients. Team now has limited IT access but there is a problem with email. They will continue to provide SITREPs via phone.
 - z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Received 1 x accommodation unit and completed ablution connections for temporary camp;
 - (b) Continued ground preparation for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Poured concrete pad for gym and permanent camp water tanks;
 - (d) Started installing panels for roof and wall on gym;
 - (e) Installed rebar for electrical conduit manholes;
 - (f) Temporary camp generators upgrade;
 - (g) Visited CHROO Group to monitor progress on pre-fabricated structures for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) and CIS building;
 - (h) The majority of the CIS equipment was verified. Line equipment 90% complete, some cabling still not in location;
 - (i) Installed safe, we now have the capacity to secure up to
 - (j) Applied for 22 x residence cards at the consular office;
 - (k) Sent out invitation to tender (ITT) for reefer sea can rentals, for delivery 30 Aug 16;
 - (l) Delivery of 3 x Gator type vehicles;

s.17

- (m) Received temporary camp furniture;
- (n) Stock verification of pallets received; and
- (o) Identification and cataloguing of Local Purchasing Officer's items.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Delivery of final 2 x accommodation units for rental camp and complete electrical connections;
 - (b) Complete ground prep for hammerhead extension, start rebar installation and formwork;
 - (c) Continue installing wall panels for gym;
 - (d) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for JOC and CIS office;
 - (e) Reception and inventory of equipment arrived on CFC 4026;
 - (f) Receive residence cards;
 - (g) Finalize reception, staging and onward movement procedures;
 - (h) Create new DRIMIS SLOCs for CIS;
 - (i) Continue stock verification; and
 - (j) Send ITTs to contractors for reefer seacan rentals.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt J
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc

CAN SECR

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 07 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Operations Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	Task Force – SYRIA	141121-3	JORDAN
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Main Supply Route Named Area of Interest
CIMI	Team	NTM	
DCC	Defence Construction Canada		National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op POD	Operation
DIV	Division	POO	Period of Darkness
ERD		REC	Point of Origin
ETA	Emergency Response Division Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Afrivar Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Real Life Support
LIKO			Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task
GoI	Government of Iraq		Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party
			The state of the s

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 642

PERIOD: 090501Z Aug 16 - 100500Z Aug 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

a. <u>Past 24</u>.

s.13(1)(a)

- (1) Completed two mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO
- (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
- b. Next 24. Two missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO of 150T mission IVO

 A) in the next 24 hours.

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XL	CP140M	8.3	5.1					
XL	CC150T	5.4	2.6	-				64.6 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (1	00501Z August - 110500	Z August 16)	A STATE OF THE STA
CP140M	REC	100300Z-100800Z	ATO XM	16 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	100815Z-101035Z	ATO XM	13 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	110300Z-110800Z	ATO XN	16 Aug 16

RELEASED UNDER THE ATIA - UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION DIVULGUÉ EN VERTU DE LA LAI - RENSEIGNEMENTS NON CLASSIFIÉS

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker							of the	LTA	o n a te	0 f J O A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	ingluding JAV		AWAY	Compassion	Total Outside of JO
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	Total To	al Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-IHQ											
JTFSC											
TAT FRBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
CANSOF											
VISITS											
TOTAL, Location →											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Aircraft on Ground (AOG). Pump housing on order. Maintenance test flight to be carried out. Estimated time to return ETRO: Parts + 20 hrs.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	Arrived	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	121920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	131300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4741.3	2758.0	_		533	552
CC150T	3085.6	1619.3	4	9	521	521

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4593	29.971

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

CAN SECRE

- d. <u>Plans</u>. JTF-I provided feedback to CTAT draft Order, and will issue the JTF-I Det Erbil Warning Order in the next 24hrs;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;

s.13(1)(a)

- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. <u>SOF Advisor</u>.

sustainment flight coordination meeting;

- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew in support of
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Anticipating the CC-150T to achieve the 30 million pounds of fuel off-loaded mark today;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 - (2) Next 24 hours.
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

s.17

- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone move. CONOP 015 scheduled for 09 Aug 16 was completed;
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone move. NIL; and
 - (b) BGen Anderson will visit Arifjan 11 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. No patients seen, but submitted paperwork to establish secure email; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. LCol und Lt(N) will participate in a Task Force training exercise.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>:
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours: Personnel in Erbil
 - (a) Temporary camp completed except for 2 x accommodation units;
 - (b) Completed ground prep for hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Poured base of electrical conduit manholes;
 - (d) Continued installing panels for wall on gym;
 - (e) Completed frames and painting of CIS building and started wall panel installation at the contractor's workshop;
 - (f) Started assembling frames for Joint Operation Centre (JOC) at the contractor's workshop;
 - (g) Completed CIS equipment inventory;
 - (h) Received 22 x residence cards, all members currently in ERBIL now have a residence card:
 - (i) Installed shelving in sea can for temporary QM;
 - (j) Delivery of 2x sea cans for ammo storage;
 - (k) Completed inventory of firefighting and spill response equipment; and
 - (l) Meeting to finalize reception, staging and onward movement (RSOM) procedures.

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours:
 - (a) Start rebar installation and formwork for hammerhead expansion;
 - (b) Continue installing wall panels for gym;
 - (c) Upgrade to 2 x generators to power temporary camp;
 - (d) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fabricated construction for JOC and CIS office;
 - (e) Cabling of welfare and morale building;

s.17

- (f) Finalize RSOM procedures;
- (g) Continue stock verification; and
- (h) Send invitations to tender to contractors for reefer sea can rentals.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

JTF-I continues to prepare for force flow arriving into both ERBIL and JORDAN/LEBANON. We work forward to the arrival and integration of the HSS Staff Officer to facilitate and advance Role 2 planning efforts.

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 07 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IZ	International Zone
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
AR	Air Refueling	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle		Training Centre
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KIA	Killed In Action
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
C2	Command and Control	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation Task	MET-J	Military Engagement Team - JORDAN
	Force – SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-Operation	MND	Minister National Defence
	Inherent Resolve	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op .	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised Explosive
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Device Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party
IVO	· In Vicinity Of		

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 643

PERIOD: 100501Z Aug 16 – 110500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

- a. Past 24.
- s.13(1)(a)

 Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO and
 - (2) One on-going CP-140M mission IVO
 - b. Next 24. Three missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO of nd two CC-150T missions both IVO

2.

13-1

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

AT O Day	Airfram e	YFR Flow n	Vul Hrs Flow n	Msns Complete d IRAQ	Sorties Complete d IRAQ	Msns Complete d SYRIA	Sorties Complete d SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferre d
XL	CP140M	8.3	5.1					
XL	CC150T	5.4	2.6				<u> </u>	64.6 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned Remarks VUL Times		Next Sched Non-Flying Day
	Next 24hrs	(100501Z August – 11)	0500Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	100300Z-100800Z	ATO XM	16 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	100815Z-101035Z	ATO XM	-13 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	110300Z-110800Z	ATO XN	16 Aug 16

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

	JTF	-I Personn	el Tracker			A V & X CUSE	THOUT	1	o n a te	0 f J 0 A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Totalin J including T Medical E	Totalin JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	4 4	TD/ Compassio	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Tota	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total					
JTF-IHQ										
JTFSC										
TAT ERBIL										
ASIC										
ATF-I										
HUB										
CJTF HQ Arifjan										
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT										
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL										
Med Role 2E										
CANSOF										
VISITS										
TOTAL ocation →										

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Pump housing on order. Maintenance test flight to be carried out. Estimated time of return to operations: Parts + 20 hrs.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2559	OKAS	Arrived	111400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	111400Z Aug	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	. CFC3330	004	121920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	131300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4741.3	2758.0		100	533	552
CC150T	3085.6	1619.3			521	521

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total</u>.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4593	29.971

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. <u>Administration</u>. Preparation for the BAGHDAD HA/RA;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;

- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- s.17 f. <u>Strategic Communications</u>. NSTR;
 - g. Finance. NSTR;
 - h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - j. Medical. NSTR;
 - k. Legal. NSTR;
 - 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor. National Tasking Mission coordination;
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew in support
 - q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Anticipating the CC-150T to hit the 30 million pounds of fuel off-loaded today;
 - r. <u>Service Flights</u>. NSTR;
 - s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
 - t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. NSTR; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours. BGen Smith and Maj ARIFJAN. vill arrive at ASAB and be transported to
 - u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;

- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. There was a
 - (2) Next 24 hours. There will be a
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR:
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).

s.13(1)(a)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone move. was approved by CJOC and is scheduled for 12 Aug 16.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone move. NSTR; and
 - (b) BGen Anderson will visit ARIFJAN 11 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medial Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Participated in a training event and attended to one patient; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Will continue to participate in the training event.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Contractor started installing plastic and rebar for hammerhead extension; however, rotor wash from a passing CH-147F Chinook caused the plastic and rebar to lift off ground. Will restart laying plastic and rebar when a three day window of reduced air operation is confirmed;
 - (b) Started installing rebar for the wall of electrical conduit manholes;
 - (c) Continued installing panels for wall on gym;
 - (d) Installation of roof on 1 x ammunition seacan;
 - (e) Compacted base for warehouses;

CAN SECRET// I

- (f) Continued installing wall panels for CIS office;
- (g) Started assembling frames for Joint Operations Centre;
- (h) Set up temporary CIS office;
- (i) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions; and
- (j) Meeting to finalize reception, staging and onward movement in procedures.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Complete installing wall panels for gym;
 - (b) Upgrade to 2 x generators to power temporary camp;
 - (c) Continue installation of roof on ammo sea cans;
 - (d) Complete CIS office pre-fab, arrival on site;
 - (e) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fabricated construction for JOC;
 - (f) Cabling of welfare and morale building;
 - (g) Invitation to tender for permanent camp furniture to close 11 Aug 16;
 - (h) Shade structure to be delivered;
 - (i) Continue stock verification; and
 - (j) Arrival of CFC4043 11 x aircraft pallets consisting of 430 Sqn equipment and 3 x pax.

s.17

(3) Comments/Concerns: In the afternoon, 2 x CH-147F Chinook landed and taxied past the hammerhead extension worksite. The rotor wash got under the plastic sheeting laid below the rebar, causing the rebar to lift and move out of position. The contractor also reported that three of his employees were blown off of their feet, one employee sustained minor injury that was treated on site. BOS-I was advised of this incident. They will advise us of a 3 day window when there will be reduced traffic around the hammerhead so the contractor can complete the extension. The contractor was also advised that if, in the future, they notice an aircraft approaching they are to vacate the workspace immediately.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

Comd JTF-I's has cancelled his planned visit to ERBIL (11-12 Aug) based on cancelled coalition aircraft. JTF-I will now focus on preparing for the upcoming media interview between the Comd and TVS (15 Aug 16). Finally, JTF-I will support the MLT by FG 2 ops personel (Capt + WO) to assist with MLT CONOPs preparations, establish a CP, synchronize and coordinate MLT movement in BAGHDAD. Team is expected to return to ASAB in 3-4 week timeline.

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj V
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 07 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
Cioc	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSO11-5	Task Force – SYRIA		JORDAN
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJ11-OIR	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
CIAI	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Ор	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Arrival Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
EIRO	Operations Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP.	Situation Report
	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
FOM	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
GLOC		TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
GoI	Government of Iraq	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
IA	Iraqi Army	TIC	Troops in Contact
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	그 사람이 많아 나를 가장 살아야 한다면 살아 내려왔다. 하는 이 경기를 가장하는 것이 되었다고 있는데 그 사람들은 것이다.
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VSO	Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Vetted Syrian Opposition Vulnerability
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	IFD	Democratic Official Farty
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

CAN SECRE

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 644

PERIOD: 110501Z Aug 16 - 120500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

s.13(1)(a)

- a. Past 24. Completed three missions in the past 24 hours consisting of CP-140M IVO of two CC-150T missions both IVO
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T mission

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XN	CP140M	5.0	5.0					
XN	CC150T	10.6	4.9					90.7 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Mission Planned Remarks VUL Times		Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (1	20501Z August - 130500	Z August 16)	
CC150T	AR	121025Z-121300Z	ATO XO	13 Aug 16
CP140M	NTM	122200Z-130300Z	ATO XO	16 Aug 16

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker								JOA &	0 fthe	LTA	n a te	0 f J 0	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Other TBD	Other TBD	Other TBD	ing Totalin J	otal IN	TOTAL, WUTHO	Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Gv TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	MIL CO TAY M	d Total	Coral Mil & Ci	v Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	Secretary Constant Process	Total Section Section Control of the	The second	and agreement (Charles Street	Committee of the second second	Extension Production Programme Inc.	Total Color Section 14 august 2 2 a march 2001	THE PART WHEN THE COLUMN TO			and the second		
JTFSC														
TAT ERBIL														
ASIC														
ATF-I														
HUB														
CJTF HQ Arifjan														
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT														
CIFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD														
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL														
Med Role 2E														
ANSOF														
VISITS														
TOTAL														
cation →														

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Engine pump housing U/S. Replacement parts ordered. Maintenance test flight to be carried out. Estimated time of return to operation: NSR or parts + 20 hrs.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S Location		ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4043	OKAS	Arrived	120700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	020700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3330	004	131920Z Aug	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	- 1 A	141300Z Aug
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4751.0	2764.2			535	554
CC150T	3101.7	1625.0			524	524

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4603	30.114

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

CAN SECRET!/

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- s.17 g. Finance. NSTR;
 - h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - j. Medical. NSTR;
 - k. Legal. NSTR;
 - 1. <u>Political Advisor (POLAD)</u>. NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor.
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - q. <u>Tanker Det.</u> A minor Flight Safety occurrence on CC150T Tail #005 being investigated. No impact to the flying schedule expected;
 - r. Service Flights. NSTR;
 - s. <u>Flight Safety</u>. CC-150T was involved in ground occurrence with pushback tug at AMAB which resulted in the changing of a nose wheel tire. Investigation to follow;
 - t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson arrived at ASAB and transited directly to ARIFJAN; and
 - (b) BGen Smith and Maj arrived at ASAB and were transported to ARIFJAN.
 - (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson to conduct meetings in ARIFJAN; and
 - (b) BGen Smith to conduct Key Leadership Engagements.

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR:
- v. <u>Targeting</u>.
- (1) Past 24 hours.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (2) Next 24 hours.
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone Move was approved by CJOC and is scheduled for 12 Aug 16; and
 - (b) BGen Anderson has arrived in ASAB and was transited to ARIFJAN.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone move. RZ Move (
 - (b) BGen Anderson will conduct meetings in ARIFJAN; and
 - (c) Received RZ road move request from MLT for 15 Aug 16. CONOP to be assessed at JTF-I and sent to CJOC by 1030Z 12 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Participated in a training event and attended to one patient; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Will participate in medical and weapons training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>:
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Continued installing rebar for the wall of electrical conduit manholes;
 - (b) Completed installing panels for wall and flashing on gym, and started electrical;
 - (c) Installation of roof on ammunition sea cans completed;
 - (d) Started excavating footings for warehouses;
 - (e) Received clearance from coalition to continue work on hammerhead extension;

CAN SECRET//

- (f) CIS office manufacturing off site almost complete and ready to be moved on site;
- (g) Continued assembling frames for Joint Operation Centre;
- (h) Set up temporary CIS office;
- (i) Moved CIS stores to make room for upcoming material;
- (j) Issued pay chits; and
- (k) Continued inventory and Defence Resource Management Information transactions.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

s.15(1)

s.17

- (a) Continue electrical installation gym;
- (b) Upgrade to 2 x 250kW generators to power temporary camp;
- (c) Re-install plastic and rebar for hammerhead extension;
- (d) Continue excavation of footings for warehouses;
- (e) Deliver CIS office;
- (f) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fabricated construction for JOC;
- (g) Invitation to tender for permanent camp furniture to close 11 Aug 16;
- (h) Shade structure to be delivered; and
- (i) Arrival of CFC4043, 12 Aug 0015L 11 x aircraft pallets consisting of 430 Sqn equipment and 2 x PAX inbound and 2 x PAX outbound.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel Chief of Staff Joint Task Force-Iraq Op IMPACT (CAN) Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US) Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo

s.15(1)

s.17

Annex A

To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 07 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Coalition Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	Task Force – SYRIA		JORDÁN
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 645

PERIOD: 120501Z Aug 16 - 130500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

s.13(1)(a)

a. Past 24. Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of a National Tasking Mission and one CC-150T mission IVO I

b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T mission IVO

2.

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XO	CP140M	A/B	A/B			The state of the s		
XO	CC150T	6.4	4.9					54.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non-Flying Day
	Next 24hrs	s (130501Z August – 140	0500Z August 16)	
CC150T	AR	131035Z-131320Z	ATO XP	16 Aug 16
CP140M	NTM	132200Z-140300Z	ATO XP	16 Aug 16

Location →

CAN SECRET RE

c. Personnel

c.	Personne	<u>el</u> .									
JTF-I Personnel Tracker							AV& AV& xcuse	Of the HOUT	1 7	n a te	0fJ0A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin J including TJ Medical E	Totalin JOA	A W A y 0 1	TD/ Compassio	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	i Mil Civ TAV Med	MIL CIV TAV ME	d Total Total	Mil & Ci	w Mil & Civ	Total				
JTF-I HQ										Institute and	
JTFSC											
TAT ERBIL											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD	I										
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E	I										
CANSOF											
VISITS											
TOTAL											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Engine pump housing U/S. Replacement parts ordered. Maintenance test flight to be carried out. Estimated time of return to operations: NATO Staff Requirement or parts + 20 hrs.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	141400Z Aug	150700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4751.0	2764.2			535	554
CC150T	3108.1	1629.8			525	525

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4603	30.168

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

4/8

- CAN SECRET
 - d. Plans. NSTR;
 - e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
 - f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
 - g. Finance. NSTR;
 - h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - j. Medical. NSTR;
 - k. Legal. NSTR;
 - 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor.
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. CP-140M completed a
 - q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Tail swap is delayed until early September due to serviceability issues of CC150T currently in Trenton;
 - r. Service Flights. NSTR;
 - s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
 - t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson remains in ARIFJAN to conduct meetings; and
 - (b) BGen Smith remains in ARIFJAN to conduct Key Leadership Engagements (KLE).
 - (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson to conduct meetings in ARIFJAN; and
 - (b) BGen Smith to conduct KLE in ARIFJAN.

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. (
- s.13(1)(a)
- (2) Next 24 hours. NSTR.
- s.17
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) Red Zone Move /as completed;
 - (b) MLT Red Zone Move (5 Aug 16 was approved by CJOC; and
 - (c) BGen Anderson remains in ARIFJAN.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson will conduct meetings in ARIFJAN; and
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol und Lt(N) F participated in military based training, provided medical training and attended to two patients; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. Will be doing clinical work at the hospital.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>:
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Final preparations for installation of CIS office;
 - (b) Continued assembling frames for JOC at the contractor's workshop;
 - (c) Helped movement section with material reception received on CFC4043;
 - (d) Arrival of 2x Pax and departure of 2x pax on CFC4043;
 - (e) Canadian Forces Joint Signal Regiment received 7x IRAQ visas. 2x members are in ASAB and 5 x members are in KINGSTON, ONTARIO. Members loaded on CFC4047 or CFC4048;
 - (f) Awarded permanent camp furniture contract;

s.17

- (g) Begin aircraft pallet breakdown and load list verification of material received on CFC4043; and
- (h) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Continue electrical installation gym;
 - (b) Upgrade to 2x generators to power temporary camp;
 - (c) Re-install plastic and rebar for hammerhead extension;
 - (d) Continue excavation of footings for warehouses;
 - (e) Deliver CIS office;
 - (f) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fabricated construction for Joint Operation Centre.
 - (g) Shade structure to be delivered; and
 - (h) Continue stock verification.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt .

Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj

Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 07 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	Task Force – SYRIA		JORDAN
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op -	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

CAN SECRETA

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 646

PERIOD: 130501Z Aug 16 – 140500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

a. Past 24. Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO

s.13(1)(a)

b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP140M National Tasking Mission IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. <u>OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW</u>.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XP	CP140M	A/B	A/B		i			
XP	CC150T	4.9	3.1					61.7 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non-Flying Day
	Next 24hrs	(140501Z August - 150	500Z August 16)	
CC150T	AR	140825Z-141010Z	ATO XQ	16 Aug 16
CP140M	NTM	142200Z-150300Z	ATO XQ	16 Aug 16

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker							os no se	Of the	HOUT	TA	a te	f JOA				
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse		Total in JC including TA Medical Ex		Total in Juincluding TA		Total IN JOA	TOTAL WITHOUT	Away on HLTA	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Mee	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Ci	v TAV M			Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ					
JTF-I HQ								Selection Services					100000				
JTFSC																	
TAT ERBIL																	
ASIC																	
ATF-I																	
HUB																	
CJTF HQ Arifjan																	
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT																	
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD																	
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																	
Med Role 2E																	
CANSOF																	
VISTIS																	
TOTAL																	
Location →																	

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	Engine pump housing U/S. Replacement parts ordered. Maint test flight to be carried out. Estimated time of return to operations: Non-standard repair or parts + 20 hrs.
CC150T	005	S	

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	151400Z Aug	160700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005		071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4759.5	2769.4	1		536	555
CC150T	3113.0	1632.9	1		526	526

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4612	30.230

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Preparation and

until August 15th;

- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - (1) Summary of mission flown 11-12 Aug 16:

and

(2) CP-140M Tail#115 on ground: Propeller travelling by ground from GREENWOOD to TRENTON was damaged in car accident near HALIFAX. The propeller was driven back to GREENWOOD for assessment and repair. Awaiting an itinerary change for CFC4048 to land

in GREENWOOD to pick up a replacement propeller. Maintenance Test Flight delayed pending non-standard repair (NSR) approval or receipt of new part, whichever comes first.

- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) Past 24 hours.
- s.17
- (a) BGen Anderson was in ARIFJAN to conduct meetings, and then transited to ASAB; and
- (b) BGen Smith remained in ARIFJAN to conduct Key Leadership Engagements and transited to Kuwait City International Airport for departure.
- (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson to depart ASAB and return to BAGHDAD.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>.
 - (1) Past 24 hours. NSTR; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours. There will be
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson remains in ASAB.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) BGen Anderson will depart ASAB and return to Baghdad.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) participated in medical training with the unit and attended to one patient. LCol Talbot has been asked by the Australian Role 2 if he can provide training in support of UK trainers. Australia normally provides trainers for this purpose. LCol and Lt(N) would be supporting the

- UK providing training to ISF members as the requirement for training has increased. This training would occur within the confines of Taji Military Complex; and
- (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be participating in regular clinical duties and clinical training with the unit.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Delivered and installed 2 x enerators upgrade for temporary camp;
 - (b) Work resumed for hammerhead expansion, re-installed plastic and rebar;
 - (c) Delivery of CIS building;
 - (d) Continued electrical installation in gym;
 - (e) Completed excavation of footings for warehouses #1 and #3;
 - (f) Started trenches for permanent camp electrical cables;
 - (g) Continued assembling frames for JOC;
 - (h) Repaired water pump for temporary camp;
 - (i) Helped movement section with material reception received;
 - (j) Booking confirmed for 10 x TOT members on CFC4047 (Excluding 1 x returning member). Flight has been delayed for 24 hrs. Expecting members to arrive 16 Aug 16;
 - (k) Shade structure delivered, but it was damaged during delivery. It was returned to contractors for repairs;
 - (1) Arranged pay for CJOC-E reservist members; and
 - (m) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Continue electrical installation on gym;
 - (b) Continue work on hammerhead extension;
 - (c) Continue excavation of footings for warehouses;
 - (d) Continue installation of rebar and forms for walls of electrical conduit manholes and pour concrete;

- (e) Assemble CIS office;
- (f) Install rebar and formwork for warehouses footings;
- (g) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fabricated construction for JOC;
- (h) Bid closing 14 Aug 16 for reefer containers;
- (i) Call up for transporting freight from CFC4047 (3 x TEUs, $2 \times A/C$ pallets); and
- (j) Continue stock verification.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR.

s.17

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt,
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc

7/8

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 14 Aug 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
		Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
		Task Force – SYRIA		JORDAN
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
		Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
	Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
		Team	NSR	Non-standard repair
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
	DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
		Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC .	Troops in Contact
	IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Explosive Device
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
1	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party
,				

CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 647

PERIOD: 150501Z Aug 16 - 160500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

s.13(1)(a)

- a. Past 24. Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO
- b. Next 24. No missions scheduled in the next 24 hours.

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted - Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XQ	CP140M	8.4	5.0	2				
XR	CC150T	10.7	6.6					121.3 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	form Type of Planned Remarks Mission VUL Times		Remarks	Next Sched Non-Flying Day
THE WEST CONTRACTOR	Next 24hrs (1)	50501Z August – 17050	0Z August 16)	
CP140M	NIL	Maintenance Day	ATO XS	22 Aug 16
CC150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	ATO XS	21 Aug 16
CP140M	NTM	170300Z-170800Z	ATO XT	22 Aug 16

CAN SECRI

c. Personnel.

c.	Personne	<u>1</u> .										
		JTF-I Pe	rsonnel Tra	cker				TAV &	of the	OH I	1 =	0 f J 0 A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar		in cluding I	Total IN JOA	TOTALTAJI	T D / C m p & S S i	10 utsid
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Mec	I Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ	TAV Med	Total	Total Mil &	Civ Mil & Civ	v Total
JTF-IHQ												
JTFSC												
TAT ERBIL												
ASIC												
ATF-I												
HUB												
CJTF HQ Arifjan												
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT												
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD												
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL												
Med Role 2E												
CANSOF												
VISITS												
TOTAL												

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks			
CP140M	101	S				
CP140M	115	U/S	Engine pump housing U/S. Estimated time of return to operations: 18 Aug 0900Z.			
CC150T	005	S				

Location →

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	Canc	elled
CC177	CFC4048	OKAS	171400Z Aug	180700Z Aug
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131355Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	- 7
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4776.4	2779.5			538	557
CC150T	3129.4	1642.6			529	529

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total.</u>

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4631	30.409

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>. Last night one AAR Det member was Cat C Repat;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

CAN SECRET

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. <u>SOF Advisor</u>. Coordination for
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment:
 - (1) Event flew
 - (2) CP-140M Tail#115: Non-standard repairs approved. Damaged gear housing to be blended. Repair will begin morning of 16 Aug 16. Ground run and maintenance test flight to be carried out. Replacement propeller to be picked up from Greenwood on CFC4048;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. CFC 4047 cancelled due to maintenance;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.

CAN SECRET!

- (1) Past 24 hours, Today we conducted a
- (2) Next 24 hours. NSTR.
- s.17 w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
 - x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Move scheduled for 15 Aug 16 was cancelled due to the representative from the MoI not being available; and
 - (b) MLT RZ Move scheduled for 16 Aug 16 approved by CJOC.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Move (

scheduled for 16 Aug 16.

- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) worked in clinic seeing patients and providing training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be participating in regular clinical duties and clinical training with the unit.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) 1 x 250 kW generator was sent back to contractor for repairs. The contractor brought back 1 x 160 kW that is used as back up;
 - (b) Poured concrete pad for hammerhead expansion;
 - (c) Continued installation of braces and concrete encasement for fence;
 - (d) Continued welding, sealant and installation of flashing on CIS building;
 - (e) Continued excavation of trenches and installation of cable for permanent camp electrical distribution;
 - (f) Continued assembling frames for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) at the contractor's workshop. 16 frames out of 32 completed;
 - (g) Worked on cable plant design for the camp;

- s.15(1)
- s.17

- (h) Svc Flight CFC4047 cancelled, awaiting confirmation that PAX will be loaded on CFC4048;
- (i) Awarded contract for reefer containers;
- (j) Director of military pay accounts and processing (DMPAP) granted non-public funds (NPF) printer account to Det ERBIL; and
- (k) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Repair generator and upgrade electrical panel;
 - (b) Continue electrical installation on gym;
 - (c) Continue assembling CIS office;
 - (d) Install rebar and formwork for warehouse footings;
 - (e) Continue work on fence, electrical distribution trench and pre-fab construction for JOC; and
 - (f) Continue stock verification

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

//OSB//

Lieutenant-Colonel
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Ma Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Ma Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 14 Aug 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order	1110010	Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Cioc	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	C35O11-5	Task Force – SYRIA	TVILL I -J	JORDAN
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	CJII-OIK	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
	Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CTAT		NAI	Named Area of Interest
	CIAI	Canadian Training and Assistance	NSR	Non-standard repair
	DCC	Team Defence Construction Canada	NTM	Non-standard repair National Tasking Mission
	DCC			Operation
	DG DIV	Dangerous Goods	Op POD	Period of Darkness
	DIV	Division		
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin Reconnaissance
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
	P.F.	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
	IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	*****	Explosive Device
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
)	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRE

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 647

PERIOD: 150501Z Aug 16 - 160500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

s.13(1)(a)

- a. Past 24. Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO
- b. Next 24. No missions scheduled in the next 24 hours.

2.

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I) DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 650

PERIOD: 180501Z Aug 16 - 190500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

- a. Past 24.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T mission IVO I
- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO

2.

CAN SECRET

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XU	CP140M	8.6	5.1		•	1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		"我们还是我们的 "。
XU	CC150T	5.6	1.9					64.2 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (19	0501Z August - 2005002	Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	190300Z-190800Z	ATO XV	22 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	191140Z-191335Z	ATO XV	21 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	200300Z-200800Z	ATO XW	22 Aug 16

TAT ERBIL

ASIC

ATF-I

HUB

CJTF HQ Arifjan

CJTF HQ FWD & MLT

CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD

CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL

Med Role 2E

CANSOF

VISITS

TOTAL

Location →

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker					OA AV & rcuse	Of the	HLTA	of JOA		
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Total in JO including TA' Medical Exc	Total IN JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	Away on H TD/	utsid
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	ed Total Total	Mil & Civ Mil & C	iv Tota
JTF-I HQ		183M8 10.120 A 10.20 A 1880 2								
JTESC										

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	New Prop installed. Rigging and Run-Up to be carried out. Maintenance test flight required. Estimated time of return to operations to be determined.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	191905Z Aug	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	201400Z Aug	210700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep

CAN SECRET// I

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	<u>-</u>	071300Z Sep
CP140M	CP140M TBD 115		TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4793.7	2789.8			540	559
CC150T	3140.2	1648.3			531	531

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4638	30.534

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;

- l. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.
 - (1)
 - (2)
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - 1) Event flew in support
 - 2) CP-140M Tail#115: Maintenance was unable to resolve pitchlock issues on #1 engine. Pump housing change did not resolve issue. Propeller change ongoing. Rigging and run-up to be carried out. Flight Data Recorder (FDR) on CP-140M Tail#101 is U/S so part was taken from CP-140M Tail#115. Ground runs cannot be completed on CP-140M Tail#115 without the FDR installed. A deviation to ground run without a FDR will be investigated while parts are being ordered. It is not recommended to take the FDR to carry out ground runs as it grounds the only serviceable CP-140M while risking breaking the only serviceable FDR. Maintenance Test Flight will be rescheduled when estimated time of service can be better determined;
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Some recurring issues with the left hand hose. Currently conducting single hose operations. Troubleshooting ongoing;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. <u>Flight Safety</u>. Minor Flight Safety involving a forklift and C17 CFC 4048. Investigation ongoing;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24hours. NSTR; and
 - (2) Forecast for the next 24 hours. There will be

will be presented.

w. Operational Support Hub - KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET// F

- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT RZ Move (scheduled for 18 Aug 16 was completed.
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. MLT RZ Mov Request submitted by MLT to JTF-I for staffing.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) worked in the clinic seeing three patients and provided training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be participating in regular clinical duties and clinical training with the unit.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in Erbil:
 - (a) Completed walls for 1 x additional workshop (to store flight gear);
 - (b) Continued installation of braces and concrete encasement for fence;
 - (c) Poured remaining electrical conduit manhole cover;
 - (d) Continued backfilling trenches for permanent camp electrical distribution;
 - (e) Installation of 3 x fresh water tanks for the permanent camp;
 - (f) Delivery and emplacement of wastewater tank for permanent camp;
 - (g) Poured column footings for warehouses;
 - (h) Continued interior fit up for CIS building;
 - (i) Ground preparation for accommodations block 1 and 2 for permanent camp;
 - (j) Continued assembling frames for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) at the contractor's workshop, 11 frames out of 32 on site;
 - (k) Worked on cable plant design for the camp;
 - (1) Arrival of 11 x PAX and departure of 2 x PAX (TF Surgeon and PMed) on SF4048:
 - (m) Completed reception, staging and onward movement brief for incoming members;
 - (n) Began aircraft pallet reception and breakdown;

- (o) Contacted primary reserve list for 2 x contract extensions. Current contracts are ending end of August. Members and home units agreed with the extension;
- (p) Signed contract amendment to receive 1 x additional shade structure; and
- (q) Continue inventory and Defense Resource Management Information System transactions.

(5) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Finalize gym construction;
- (b) Complete construction of additional workshop;
- (c) Backfill underground waste water tank;
- (d) Continue backfill of electrical distribution trenches;
- (e) Continue assembling CIS office;
- (f) Continue to install rebar and formwork for warehouses footings;
- (g) Continue work on fence;
- (h) Pre-fabricated construction for JOC (second floor), delivery of remaining sections for the first floor;
- (i) Complete inventory of CIS equipment delivered on CFC4048;
- (j) Continue stock verification;
- (k) Prepare reception area for CFC4049 arriving 21 Aug 16;
- (1) Delivery of permanent camp furniture;
- (m) Confirm delivery of members that arrived on SF4048; and
- (n) Prepare application for residence cards, will be delivered to the embassy office on 21 Aug 16.

CAN SECRET//

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

s.17 LCol

A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt J Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj

s.15(1) CAN SECRETA

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 14 Aug 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order	12.13010	Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
		Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
		Task Force – SYRIA		JORDAN
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
		Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
	Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
		Team	NSR	Non-standard repair
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
	DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
		Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
	IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Explosive Device
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ı				

CAN SECRET!

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 651

PERIOD: 190501Z Aug 16 - 200500Z Aug 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

s.13(1)(a)

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO and
 - (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XV	CP140M	8.0	5.0	<u></u>				
XV	CC150T	6.0	3.0				7	42.7 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (20	00501Z August – 210500	Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	200300Z-200800Z	ATO XW	22 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	201120Z-201245Z	ATO XW	21 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	210300Z-210800Z	ATO XX	22 Aug 16

s.15(1) SECRET// RI

ASIC
ATF-I
HUB
CJTF HQ Arifjan
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL
Med Role 2E
JTF-1 MPU
Jordan
Lebanon
CANSOF
VISITS
TOTAL

c. Personnel.

	JTF-1 Personnel Tracker							A Of the	THOUT	LTA	o n a te	e of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Totalin JO including TA Medical Ex	otal IN U	TOTAL WITH	Away on H	TD/ Compassion	Total Outside of JO
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Totāl
JTF-I HQ												
JTFSC												
TAT ERBIL												

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	New propeller installed. Ground run successful. Maintenance test flight expected today. Estimated time of return to operations 201900Z Aug 16. Flight data recorder taken from Tail#101.
CC150T	005	S	

CAN SECRET

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	Arrived	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	TH	BD
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4801.7	2794.8			541	560
CC150T	3146.2	1651.3			532	532

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4642	30.576		

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;

CAN SECRET

- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor.

(1)

- (2) Coordinating sustainment flight details.
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - 1) Event flew in support of
 - 2) CP-140M Tail#115: new propeller installed. Ground run successful. Flight Data Recorder (FDR) on CP-140M Tail#101 is U/S so part was taken from CP-140M Tail#115. Maintenance Test Flight (MTF) scheduled for evening of 20 Aug 2016, FDR will be returned to service on CP-140M Tail#115's from CP-140M Tail#101 updates will be provided;
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Some recurring issues with the left hand hose. Currently conducting single hose operations. Troubleshooting ongoing;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. BGen Brennan to visit ARIFJAN 20 Aug 16 and return to ASAB the same evening.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;

- v. <u>Targeting</u>.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24hours. Conducted a Joint Targeting Coordination Board with and
 - (2) Forecast for the next 24 hours. NSTR.
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).

s.19(1)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 ho<u>urs</u>. MLT RZ Move (heduled for 21 Aug 16 has been approved.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) worked in the clinic and provided training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be participating in regular clinical duties and clinical training with the unit.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in Erbil:
 - (a) Continued assembling frames for Joint Operations Centre (JOC) at the contractor's workshop. 17 units frames out of 32 on site;
 - (b) Worked on cable plant design for the camp;
 - (c) 15 pers attending a threat indicator and counter IED brief given by US forces;
 - (d) Sent request for payment to ASAB for contract; and
 - (e) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.
 - (5) Forecast for next 24 hours:
 - (a) Finalize gym construction;
 - (b) Complete construction of additional workshop;
 - (c) Backfill underground wastewater tank;
 - (d) Continue assembling CIS office:

6/8

s.17

- (e) Continue to install rebar and formwork for warehouses footings;
- (f) Continue work on fence;
- (g) Pre-fab construction for JOC (second floor), delivery of remaining sections for the first floor;
- (h) Complete inventory of CIS equipment delivered on CFC4048;
- (i) Continue stock verification;
- (j) Prepare reception area for CFC4049 arriving 21 Aug 16;
- (k) Delivery of permanent camp furniture;
- (1) Receive second shade structure; and
- (m) Prepare application for residence cards, will be delivered to the embassy office 21 Aug 16.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt.
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj

CAN SECRETA

s.15(1)

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 14 Aug 16

Acronym List

A 9- A	444		
A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	Task Force – SYRIA		JORDAN
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	Team	NSR	Non-standard repair
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
1	Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	
IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Special Operation Joint Task Force Tactical Assembly Area
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	
IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Troops in Contact
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Unmanned Aerial System
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	ADILD	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Explosive Device
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		Vulnerability
	membence but ventance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party

s.15(1)AN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 652

PERIOD: 200501Z Aug 16 - 210500Z Aug 16

s.13(1)(a)

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO nd one CC-150T mission
 - (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
- b. Next 24. One mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO of

2.

CAN SECRET#

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XW	CP140M	5.3	1.9			THE PARTY STATES		
XW	CC150T	3.8	1.1					71.9 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non-Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (2	10501Z August - 22050	0Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	210300Z-210800Z	ATO XX	22 Aug 16
CC150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	ATO XX	27 Aug 16

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

		JOA TAV & Excuse	Of the HOUT	ON HLTA	n a te	of JOA					
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	rifjan Baghdad		Taji	Qatar	Totalin Jincluding TAM edical Ex	Totalin JOA UNIT TOTAL WIT	Away on H	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Tota
JTF-I HQ	and the second second	ESSERT STEAM INCHES OF	The same control consult	CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF	1 3100 10 3 81			or to be a second or the second			
JTF-IMPU											
JTFSC											
TAT / JTFSC FWD											
ASIC											
ATF-I											
HUB											
CJTF HQ Arifjan											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL											
Med Role 2E											
CTAT											
CANSOF											
VISITS											
TOTAL	3										
ocation →											

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#4 Engine shaft horsepower indication. ETRO pending electrical wire troubleshooting. Maintenance flight to be carried out.
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	Arrived	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	Arrived	211200Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4807.0	2796.7	17		542	561
CC150T	3150.0	1652.4			533	533

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4643	30.648

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. <u>Medical</u>. NSTR;
- k. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. <u>Force Protection</u>. training being conducted for JTF-I members;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - 1) Event f
 - 2) CP-140M Tail#115: #4 engine shaft horsepower indication. Maintenance Test Flight required. Estimated time of return to operations to be determined.
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Some recurring issues with the left hand hose. Currently conducting single hose operations. Troubleshooting ongoing;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) <u>Past 24 hours</u>. BGen Brennan visited ARIFJAN 20 Aug 16 for the Battle update Brief and returned to ASAB the same evening.
 - (2) Next 24 hours. BGen Brennan to visit ARIFJAN 21 Aug 16 for Change of Command parade and return to ASAB the same evening.

s.17

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24hours. NSTR; and
 - (2) Forecast for the next 24 hours. NSTR.
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT RZ Move on 21 Aug 16 has been approved.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. MLT RZ Move s scheduled for 21 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) worked in the clinic seeing one patient and provided training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be participating in regular clinical duties and clinical training with the unit.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Installation of bracing for fence;
 - (b) Backfilled half the hole for the wastewater tank;
 - (c) Continued interior work of CIS office;
 - (d) Onsite installation of Joint Operations Centre (JOC)'s first story;
 - (e) Built-up base for warehouse #1, anchor bolts installed for warehouse #2;
 - (f) Continued pre-fabricated construction of frames for JOC at the contractor's workshop, 16 units frames out of 32 on site;
 - (g) Started ground prep for JTFSC offices;
 - (h) Worked on cable plant design for the camp;
 - (i) Inventory of CIS equipment;
 - (j) Worked in morale and welfare communications closet;

s.15(1)

- (k) Prepped outbound freight pallets for CFC4049;
- (l) Started writing statement of requirement for gym equipment (following PSP allocation);
- (m) Received remaining furniture for morale and welfare building; and
- (n) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

- (a) Finalize gym construction;
- (b) Complete construction of additional workshop;
- (c) Continue backfill of underground wastewater tank;
- (d) Continue interior work in CIS office;
- (e) Continue ground prep for permanent accommodations #1 and #2;
- (f) Continue work on fence;
- (g) Pre-fabricated construction for JOC (second floor);
- (h) Complete inventory of CIS equipment;
- (i) Continue to work on cable plant design;
- (j) Complete the communication closet in the morale and welfare building:
- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (1) Prepare reception area for CFC4049 arriving 21 Aug 16;
- (m) Expecting 1 x TOT member on CFC4049 (Firefighter);
- (n) Send invitation to tender (ITT) for lighting trailers rental;
- (o) Receive quotes for 3 Sea Cans for additional storage capacity (including a 3rd ammo Sea Can);
- (p) Receive second shade structure; and
- (q) Prepare application for residence cards, will be delivered to the embassy office 21 Aug 16.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

s.17

LCol
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt J Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj

s.15(1) CAN SECRET// I

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 14 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CsCC	Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSO11 S	Task Force – SYRIA		JORDAN
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJII-OIK	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
CIAI	Team	NSR	Non-standard repair
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
DIV	Division	POD	Period of Darkness
ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
ETRO	Estimated Time of Arrival Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
EIRO	Operations Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FF		SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FLOT	Friendly Force Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC		SOJTF	
GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Special Operation Joint Task Force Tactical Assembly Area
IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	
IDF	Indirect Fire		Unmanned Aerial System
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Explosive Device
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET// REL

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 652

PERIOD: 200501Z Aug 16 - 210500Z Aug 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO o and one CC-150T mission IVO
 - (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
- s.13(1)(a) b. Next 24. One mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO of

2.

s.13(1)(a)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XW	CP140M	5.3	1.9	<u> </u>				
XW	CC150T	3.8	1.1					71.9 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non-Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (2	10501Z August – 22050	0Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	210300Z-210800Z	ATO XX	22 Aug 16
CC150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	ATO XX	27 Aug 16

CAN SECRE

c. Personner.

				<u>J'</u>	rf-I	Per	rson	nel	Tra	ıck	er									A O	A V & X C u S C		1 Of the	THOUT	LTA	onate	e of JOA
Location →			}	Arifjan		B	Baghdad			Erbil		Taji			Qatar			Totalin Jinchuding T				Total IN JOA	TOTALWI	Away on HLTA	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA	
Organization ↓	Mil	Civ TAV	Med	Mil	Civ TA	V Med	Mil	Civ TA	V Med	Mil	Civ TAV	Med N	viil Civ	TAV Me	d Mil	Civ	TAV	Med 1	Mil	Civ	TAV	Med	Total	Total	Mil & Ci	v Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-1 HQ		-																-		Accessory Delivery	1001430	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	200.000.00	Chicago Marie			
JTF-IMPU																											
JTFSC																											
TAT / JTFSC FWD																											
ASIC																											
ATF-I																											
HUB																											
CJTF HQ Arifjan																											
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT																											
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD																											
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL																											
Med Role 2E																											
CTAT																											
CANSOF																											
VISITS																											
TOTAL																											

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	U/S	#4 Engine shaft horsepower indication. ETRO pending electrical wire troubleshooting. Maintenance flight to be carried out.
CC150T	005	S	

Location →

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe			ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2506	OKAS	Arrived	211400Z Aug
CC177	CFC4049	OKAS	Arrived	211200Z Aug
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	231400Z Aug	240700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4807.0	2796.7	1	9	542	561
CC150T	3150.0	1652.4		7	533	533

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4643	30.648		

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;

s.15(1) CAN SECRET//

- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. <u>Force Protection.</u> raining being conducted for JTF-I members;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - 1) Event flew
 - 2) CP-140M Tail#115: #4 engine shaft horsepower indication. Maintenance Test Flight required. Estimated time of return to operations to be determined.
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Some recurring issues with the left hand hose. Currently conducting single hose operations. Troubleshooting ongoing;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE.
 - (1) <u>Past 24 hours</u>. BGen Brennan visited ARIFJAN 20 Aug 16 for the Battle update Brief and returned to ASAB the same evening.
 - (2) Next 24 hours. BGen Brennan to visit ARIFJAN 21 Aug 16 for Change of Command parade and return to ASAB the same evening.

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24hours. NSTR; and
 - (2) Forecast for the next 24 hours. NSTR.
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. MLT RZ Move Aug 16 has been approved.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. MLT RZ Move (s scheduled for 21 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) worked in the clinic seeing one patient and provided training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. Will be participating in regular clinical duties and clinical training with the unit.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>:
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Installation of bracing for fence;
 - (b) Backfilled half the hole for the wastewater tank:
 - (c) Continued interior work of CIS office;
 - (d) Onsite installation of Joint Operations Centre (JOC)'s first story;
 - (e) Built-up base for warehouse #1, anchor bolts installed for warehouse #2;
 - (f) Continued pre-fabricated construction of frames for JOC at the contractor's workshop, 16 units frames out of 32 on site;
 - (g) Started ground prep for JTFSC offices;
 - (h) Worked on cable plant design for the camp;
 - (i) Inventory of CIS equipment;
 - (j) Worked in morale and welfare communications closet;

s.15(1)

- (k) Prepped outbound freight pallets for CFC4049;
- (1) Started writing statement of requirement for gym equipment (following PSP allocation);
- (m) Received remaining furniture for morale and welfare building; and
- (n) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

- (a) Finalize gym construction;
- (b) Complete construction of additional workshop;
- (c) Continue backfill of underground wastewater tank;
- (d) Continue interior work in CIS office;
- (e) Continue ground prep for permanent accommodations #1 and #2;
- (f) Continue work on fence;
- (g) Pre-fabricated construction for JOC (second floor);
- (h) Complete inventory of CIS equipment;
- (i) Continue to work on cable plant design;
- (j) Complete the communication closet in the morale and welfare building;
- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (1) Prepare reception area for CFC4049 arriving 21 Aug 16;
- (m) Expecting 1 x TOT member on CFC4049 (Firefighter);
- (n) Send invitation to tender (ITT) for lighting trailers rental;
- (o) Receive quotes for 3 Sea Cans for additional storage capacity (including a 3rd ammo Sea Can);
- (p) Receive second shade structure; and
- (q) Prepare application for residence cards, will be delivered to the embassy office 21 Aug 16.

CAN SECRET

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

LCol
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj

s.17

CAN SECRI



Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 14 Aug 16

s.15(1) Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
		Command	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
		Task Force – SYRIA		JORDAN
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
		Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
	Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
		Team	NSR	Non-standard repair
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DG	Dangerous Goods	Op	Operation
	DIV	Division	POD .	Period of Darkness
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	POO	Point of Origin
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	REC	Reconnaissance
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	RLS	Real Life Support
		Operations	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FF	Friendly Force	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SE	Support Effort
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SITREP	Situation Report
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOF	Special Operations Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	IA	Iraqi Army	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	TIC	Troops in Contact
	IDF	Indirect Fire	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces		Explosive Device
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	VUL	Vulnerability
1	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET// I

Joint Task Force – IKAQ (J1F-1)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 653

PERIOD: 220501Z Aug 16 - 230500Z Aug 16

s.13(1)(a)

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed one mission consisting of a CC-150T mission IVO
 - (2) One maintenance test flight flown on CP-140M IVO
 - (3) One ongoing
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M National Tasking Mission IVO of and one CC-150T mission in vicinity of

2.

CAN SECRET//

s.13(1)(a)

C

d

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XY	CP140M	1.4	0.0					
XY	CC150T	4.8	3.4				4	72.1 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned Remarks VUL Times		Next Sched Non- Flying Day						
美麗·沙 沙·沙·	Next 24hrs (230501Z August – 240500Z August 16)									
CP140M	NTM	230300Z-230900Z	ATO XZ	29 Aug 16						
CC150T	AR	230805Z-231035Z	ATO XZ	27 Aug 16						
CP140M	REC	240300Z-240800Z	ATO YA	29 Aug 16						

CAN SECRET.

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker							O A AV & rcuse	Of the	on HLTA	nate	0f JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA	TOTAL WITHOUT TAV Away on HLTA	TD/ Compassio	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total To	tal Mil & Ci	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ					1100-534 (0000000, 34) 4944040	 A section of the sectio	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR					
JTF-IMPU												
JTFSC												
TAT/JTFSC FWD												
ASIC												
ATF-I												
HUB												
CJTF HQ Arifjan												
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT												
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD												
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL												
Med Role 2E												
CTAT												
CANSOF												
VISITS												
TOTAL												

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M 101 U/S		U/S	#1 valve housing U/S. Maintenance test flight required. Replacement Flight Data Recorder is forecasted to arrive on CFC4050.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	241400Z Aug	250600Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	- Page 1	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	- 1	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4817.0	2801.9		<u> </u>	543	563
CC150T	3154.8	1655.8			534	534

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4644	30.720		

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;

CAN SECRE

- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. training is completed;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Completed dual hose air-to-air refuelling operations after successful repair of left hand refuelling pod. An operational pause has been taken (until 25 Aug) concerning
- r. Service Flights. CFC 4050 delayed 24 hrs, now scheduled to arrive to ASAB 24 Aug 16. ATF-I has been advised by 386th Air Expeditionary Wing Airfield Management that there may be occasions where there is no parking for CC177 Aircraft. The airfield is limited to 5 parking spots for that type of aircraft one of which is certified for Class 1 Dangerous Cargo. Of note, requests for Prior Permission Required (PPR) should be submitted at least 5 days prior and last minute changes will be coordinated by ATF-I Ops;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT RZ Move d return on 21 Aug 16 was completed; and

CAN SECRET!/

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) worked in the clinic and provided training; and

s.13(1)(a) s.17

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will be assisting UK with training ISF troops, within the Taji Military Complex under the FP of Australian Infantry. The UK is normally aided in this training by the AUS Role 2 and due to training demands additional trainers are required. Approval was sought from JTF-I Comd and granted. The training being given is Combat First Aid and this activity will cease on 31 Aug 16 unless further approval is sought. All trainers

z. <u>ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):</u>

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Installation of bracing for fence, West side posts and bracing complete;
 - (b) Electrical work in workshops;
 - (c) Started formwork for electrical main distribution panels;
 - (d) Continued interior work of CIS office;
 - (e) Onsite installation of Joint Operations Centre's (JOC) first story;
 - (f) Poured warehouse #1 concrete pad, poured footings for warehouse #2, 3 and 4;
 - (g) Continued ground prep for accommodations #1 and 2 as well as for JTFSC offices;
 - (h) Continued pre-fabricated construction of frames for JOC at the contractor's workshop;
 - (i) Firefighter inspected firefighting equipment received from ASAB and linked up with US firefighter;
 - (j) Received RFC 81014 approval. Power now available for DWAN server and CSN phones;
 - (k) Contacted DIM Sect to conduct EMSEC zoning;
 - (l) Approached JTF-I J6 to coordinate Tactical Secure Discussion Area (T-SDA) with MPs;
 - (m) 15 members attended a threat recognition brief given by US:

- (n) Entered vehicle fleet in fleet management system (FMS);
- (o) Call up for 3x flatbeds to unload SF 4050;

s.15(1)

- (p) Requested quotes for 3 seacans for additional storage capacity (including a 3rd ammo seacan); and
- (q) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

- (a) Start installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (b) Complete construction of additional workshop;
- (c) Continue backfill of underground wastewater tank;
- (d) Continue interior work in CIS office;
- (e) Arrival of main electrical panels for permanent camp;
- (f) Continue formwork and pouring for warehouses #2, 3 and 4;
- (g) Continue ground prep for permanent accommodations #1 and #2 and JTFSC office;
- (h) Replace 2 x 250 kW rental generators. Requested newer ones to contractor as the current ones have not been reliable;
- (i) Start delivering second story pre-fab sections for JOC;
- (j) Powering-up TLAN X-85 Suite for initial serviceability;
- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (1) Set up kits for vehicle fleet;
- (m) Prepare reception area for CFC4050 now arriving 25 Aug 16 (delayed 24 hrs);
- (n) Receive second shade structure; and
- (o) Deliver application for residence cards.

aa. JORDAN - Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) Team members met with Canadian Defence Attaché (CDA) at Canadian Embassy;

s.15(1)

s.17

- Intelligence Officer made some connections and will visit Jordanian Armed Forces (JAF) HQ for an intelligence meeting 23 Aug 16 in the morning;
- ii. Acquired printer/scanner that was purchased during reconnaissance;
- iii. CTAT Lead spoke with Embassy Security Specialist (MP) regarding Embassy protocols for FP; and
- iv. CDA mentioned that a committee is being formed by the JAF to work directly with the CTAT to ensure priorities are aligned, more to follow.
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Team members will be meeting with CDA again for a joint visit to JAF QRF HQ;
 - i. Intent is to finalize details for wet weather gear and logistic operations support plan;
 - (b) Capt Lim and 1-2 Team members will be met by Sgt from the Embassy and will convoy in both vehicles to JAF HQ;
 - (c) Plan to establish further internet connections and receive update brief;
 - (d) Plan to depart hotel on 23 1015 Aug 16, ETA and departure from JAF HQ unknown;
 - (e) Route unknown but will employ
 - (f) Party will be in two vehicles as follows;
 - i. Vehicle 1, driver Sgt and
 - ii. Vehicle 2, driver TBD, passengers Capt LCol
 - (g) Team may meet with embassy recommended realtor at 23 1500 Aug 16;
 - i. Plan to see three listings that may be suitable for longer term accommodations; and
 - ii. Route and timings to follow once confirmed.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

s.15(1) LCol

A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt J Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj

s.17

s.15(1)

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 23 Aug 16

Acronym List

Acronyr	<u>n List</u>		
A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	\mathbf{IZ}	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force – SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MND	Minister National Defence
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NSR	Non-standard repair
	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissand	ce	

CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

s.13(1)(a)^{SITREP} #: JTF-I 653

PERIOD: 220501Z Aug 16 - 230500Z Aug 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed one mission consisting of a CC-150T mission IVO
 - (2) One maintenance test flight flown on CP-140M IVO
 - (3) One ongoing National Tasking Mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M National Tasking Mission IVO of and one CC-150T mission in vicinity of

2.

s.15(1) CAN SECRET

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. <u>Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.</u>

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XY	CP140M	1.4	0.0		24			
XY	CC150T	4.8	3.4				,	72.1 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day	
	Next 24hrs (23	30501Z August – 240500	Z August 16)	""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	
CP140M	NTM	230300Z-230900Z	ATO XZ	29 Aug 16	
CC150T	AR	230805Z-231035Z	ATO XZ	27 Aug 16	
CP140M	REC	240300Z-240800Z ATO YA		29 Aug 16	

ATF-I
HUB
CJTF HQ Arifjan
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL
Med Role 2E
CTAT
CANSOF
VISITS
TOTAL

CAN SECRET/

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker							10 A A V &	267	Of the	THOUT	HLTA	nate	Of JOA	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Totalin J		Total IN JOA	WI	Away on H	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TA	V Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ	Total No. of the least of the l									Selection of the select				
JTF-IMPU														
JTFSC														
TAT/JTFSC FWD														
ASIC														

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	#1 valve housing U/S. Maintenance test flight required. Replacement Flight Data Recorder is forecasted to arrive on CFC4050.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

CAN SECRET!/

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	241400Z Aug	250600Z Aug
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4817.0	2801.9			543	563
CC150T	3154.8	1655.8			534	534

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4644	30.720		

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;

CAN SECRET!/

- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. <u>Force Protection</u>. training is completed;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. Completed dual hose air-to-air refuelling operations after successful repair of left hand refuelling pod.

ATF-I is to confirm the situation and re-

assess the threat.

- r. Service Flights. CFC 4050 delayed 24 hrs, now scheduled to arrive to ASAB 24 Aug 16. ATF-I has been advised by 386th Air Expeditionary Wing Airfield Management that there may be occasions where there is no parking for CC177 Aircraft. The airfield is limited to 5 parking spots for that type of aircraft one of which is certified for Class 1 Dangerous Cargo. Of note, requests for Prior Permission Required (PPR) should be submitted at least 5 days prior and last minute changes will be coordinated by ATF-I Ops;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR.
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. MLT RZ Move (on 21 Aug 16 was completed; and

s.17

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. NSTR.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) worked in the clinic and provided training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will be assisting UK with training ISF troops, within the Taji Military Complex under the FP of Australian Infantry. The UK is normally aided in this training by the AUS Role 2 and due to training demands additional trainers are required. Approval was sought from JTF-I Comd and granted. The training being given is Combat First Aid and this activity will cease on 31 Aug 16 unless further approval is sought.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT):
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Installation of bracing for fence, West side posts and bracing complete;
 - (b) Electrical work in workshops;
 - (c) Started formwork for electrical main distribution panels;
 - (d) Continued interior work of CIS office;
 - (e) Onsite installation of Joint Operations Centre's (JOC) first story;
 - (f) Poured warehouse #1 concrete pad, poured footings for warehouse #2, 3 and 4;
 - (g) Continued ground prep for accommodations #1 and 2 as well as for JTFSC offices;
 - (h) Continued pre-fabricated construction of frames for JOC at the contractor's workshop;
 - (i) Firefighter inspected firefighting equipment received from ASAB and linked up with US firefighter;
 - (j) Received RFC 81014 approval. Power now available for DWAN server and CSN phones;
 - (k) Contacted DIM Sect to conduct EMSEC zoning;
 - (l) Approached JTF-I J6 to coordinate Tactical Secure Discussion Area (T-SDA) with MPs;
 - (m) 15 members attended a threat recognition brief given by US;

- (n) Entered vehicle fleet in fleet management system (FMS);
- (o) Call up for 3x flatbeds to unload SF 4050;
- (p) Requested quotes for 3 seacans for additional storage capacity (including a 3rd ammo seacan); and
- (q) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours.

- (a) Start installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (b) Complete construction of additional workshop;
- (c) Continue backfill of underground wastewater tank;
- (d) Continue interior work in CIS office;
- (e) Arrival of main electrical panels for permanent camp;
- (f) Continue formwork and pouring for warehouses #2, 3 and 4;
- (g) Continue ground prep for permanent accommodations #1 and #2 and JTFSC office;
- (h) Replace 2 x 250 kW rental generators. Requested newer ones to contractor as the current ones have not been reliable;
- (i) Start delivering second story pre-fab sections for JOC;
- (j) Powering-up TLAN X-85 Suite for initial serviceability;
- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (1) Set up kits for vehicle fleet;
- (m) Prepare reception area for CFC4050 now arriving 25 Aug 16 (delayed 24 hrs);
- (n) Receive second shade structure; and
- (o) Deliver application for residence cards.

aa. JORDAN - Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) Team members met with Canadian Defence Attaché (CDA) at Canadian Embassy;

s.17

- Intelligence Officer made some connections and will visit Jordanian Armed Forces (JAF) HQ for an intelligence meeting 23 Aug 16 in the morning;
- ii. Acquired printer/scanner that was purchased during reconnaissance;
- iii. CTAT Lead spoke with Embassy Security Specialist (MP) regarding Embassy protocols for FP; and
- iv. CDA mentioned that a committee is being formed by the JAF to work directly with the CTAT to ensure priorities are aligned, more to follow.

(2) Forecast of next 24 hours.

- (a) Team members will be meeting with CDA again for a joint visit to JAF QRF HQ;
 - i. Intent is to finalize details for wet weather gear and logistic operations support plan;
- (b) Capt Lim and 1-2 Team members will be met by Sgt rom the Embassy and will convoy in both vehicles to JAF HQ;
- (c) Plan to establish further internet connections and receive update brief;
- (d) Plan to depart hotel on 23 1015 Aug 16, ETA and departure from JAF HQ unknown;
- (e) Route unknown but will employ
- (f) Party will be in two vehicles as follows;
 - i. Vehicle 1, driver Sgt and
 - ii. Vehicle 2, driver TBD, passengers Capt LCol
- (g) Team may meet with embassy recommended realtor at 23 1500 Aug 16;
 - i. Plan to see three listings that may be suitable for longer term accommodations; and
 - ii. Route and timings to follow once confirmed.

s.17

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

LCol
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Ma
Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Ma

CAN SECRET//

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 23 Aug 16

Acronym List

Acronym	List		
A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force – SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MND	Minister National Defence
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NSR	Non-standard repair
	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	Operations .	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

IVO

CAN SECRET!/

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 654

PERIOD: 230501Z Aug 16 - 240500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (1) Completed two missions consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T mission IVO
- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of (
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO of and one CC-150T mission IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

, C.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
XZ	CP140M	9.3	6.2				Alexander (
XZ	CC150T	5.4	2.8				-	77.5 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission			Next Sched Non-Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (24	40501Z August – 25050	0Z August 16)	
CC150T	AR	240115Z-240400Z	ATO YA	27 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	240300Z-240800Z	ATO YA	29 Aug 16
CP140M	NTM	250300Z-250800Z	ATO YB	29 Aug 16

TAT/JTFSC FWD

ASIC

ATF-I

HUB

CJTF HQ Arifijan

CJTF HQ FWD &MLT

CJFLCC-OIR HQ BACHDAD

CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL

Med Role 2E

CTAT

CANSOF

VISIIS

TOTAL

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker								0 A A V &	98001	Of the	HOUL	LTA	D/ ssionate	of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan			Total IN JOA	TOTAL WIT	Awayon H	TD/ Compassio	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ T	AV M	led Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total			
JTF-1HQ				The second second										
JTF-IMPU														
JTFSC														

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	#1 valve housing U/S. Maintenance Test Flight scheduled for 260200Z Aug. Awaiting replacement Flight Data Recorder. Engine Horsepower pick-up robbed for Tail#115, replacement on-order, ETA to be determined.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4050	OKAS	Cancelled	
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	062130Z Sep	081700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4826.3	2808.0			544	564
CC150T	3160.2	1658.5	1	No.	535	535

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4649	30.798

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>.
 - (1) 5x ATF-I Coordination Elements members are due to redeploy from CAOC-Qatar 12 Oct with replacements due in theatre 3 Oct 16. 3/5 positions are sourced, but ATF-I Ops lack confirmation that Qatari visa applications have been actioned. Visa applications are a concern as the process can take up to 2 months. Historically, Qatari visa extensions for CAOC-Qatar personnel have only been approved for a two week

period past CFTPO end-dates. ATF-I Coordination Element capacity to advise the CAOC on behalf of Comd ATF-I will be significantly reduced if ROTO 4 replacements are delayed due to the lengthy visa application process;

- (2) Awaiting CDS approval for the Tac Avn Det and 11x new ATF-HQ CFTPO positions;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew
- q. Tanker Det. New

COAC QATAR;

- r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC 4050 has been cancelled due to aircraft unserviceability. 1CAD Air Mobility Division has advised that they can likely combine the cargo from both recent cancelled C17 chalks (CFC4047 & CFC4050) into one additional sustainment flight;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;

CAN SECRET!/

- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT). NSTR;
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) assisted the UK train ISF troops within the TAJI Military Complex under the FP of Australian Infantry. The UK is normally aided in this training by the AUS Role 2 and due to training demands additional trainers are required. Approval was sought from JTF-I Comd and granted. The training being given is Combat First Aid and this activity will cease on 31 Aug 16 unless further approval is sought.

s.17

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will continue to assist UK provide Combat First Aid training to ISF troops, within the TAJI Military Complex
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Flight # 2506 during approach to ERBIL defensive system flares were launched for an undetermined reason. The crew was not aware of it until the control tower advised them of strange lights coming from the aircraft on approach. JTF-I follow up with ATF-I clarified the requirement for all flights on the ATO to file a MISREP;
 - (b) Contractors were only given access to the airport from 13h00 to 19h00;
 - (c) Installation of bracing for fence, 95% complete;
 - (d) Delivery and installation of 2 pre-fabricated sections of Joint Operations Centre's (JOC) second story;
 - (e) Preparation for warehouse #2, 3 and 4 concrete pads;
 - (f) Continued ground preparation for accommodations #1 and 2 and completed formwork for JTFSC office #2;
 - (g) Continued pre-fabricated construction of frames for JOC at the contractor's workshop;
 - (h) Firefighter met with the ERBIL International Airport Fire Department;
 - (i) Drafted updated SOPs to address potential internet service provider outages;
 - (j) Delivery of 2 additional seacans and 1 x

s.17

- (k) Set up kits for vehicle fleet;
- (1) Submitted 11 applications for residence cards; and
- (m) Continue inventory and Defence Resource Management Information System transactions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Start installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (b) Completed construction of additional workshop;
- (c) Continue backfill of underground waste water tank;
- (d) Continue interior work in CIS office;
- (e) Arrival of main electrical panels for permanent camp;
- (f) Continue formwork and pouring for warehouses #2, 3 and 4;
- (g) Continue ground prep for JTFSC office #1 and pour concrete pad for JTFSC office #2;
- (h) Replace 2 x 250 kW rental generators. Requested newer ones to contractor as the current ones have not been reliable;
- (i) Continue delivering and installation of second story pre-fab sections for JOC;
- (j) Powering-up TLAN X-85 Suite for initial serviceability;
- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (1) Delivery and installation of roof structure for third ammo seacan;
- (m) Prepare reception area for CFC4050 now arriving 25 Aug 16 (delayed 24 hrs); and
- (n) Receive second shade structure.

aa. JORDAN - Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) Team met with Sgt from Embassy and were escorted to the Joint Intelligence Support Element (JISE) in AMMAN;
 - i. JISE consists of JOR/GB/FRA/US/POL;

CAN SECRET!/

- ii. Received a weekly intelligence briefing on the region from all elements of the JISE;
- iii. Intent for Capt to attend meeting each week, also looking for further cooperation with the JISE as CAF no longer has a member part of this organization;

iv.

s.13(1)(a)

s.17

- (ii) Capt ntending to get copies of this weekly sitrep;
- v. Also met with Col from General Intelligence Department who was visiting the JISE and gave us his phone number asking us to call if we needed anything.

(2) Forecast of next 24 hours.

- (a) Team will move to Cdn Embassy at 0810 and RV with CDA and will convoy out to the JAF QRF installation;
- (b) Aim is to finalize details for the wet weather gear and log ops support plan to QRF;
 - i. Capt will validate the recce report for provision of Canadian Logistics Assistance produced by Maj dated 12-17 Mar 16. Capt is a qualified Log O with a speciality in Supply, advanced specialty in Unit Supply Officer (QM Course), Contracting and has been a QM at both a light infantry unit (3 VP) and an armoured unit LdSH(RC));
- ii. Party will be as follows:
 - (i) Veh 1 Dvr MWO (passenger LCol
 - (ii) Veh 2 Dvr Capt passenger Capt; and
 - (iii) Cpl will remain behind to continue to work on communication issues.
- iii. Dep time for Embassy 0810;
- iv. Dep from Embassy NLT 0900;
- v. Est Arrival at QRF 1000;

- vi. Will use
- (c) At 1500 local, team members will met up with Realtor again to view 2 more potential long term residences;
 - i. Aim is to move into more permanent residence week of 5 Sep 16;
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments.</u> Force Protection Protocols will likely need to be modified to allow the freedom for Capt to be able to attend weekly JISE and other intel briefs, and Capt to conduct local contracting without interfering with the rest of the team.

per ve

A formal request to Comd JTF-I to follow in the near future with input from the Embassy Security Specialist

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR .

s.17

//OSB//

LCol
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt J Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 23 Aug 16

Acronym List

Acronyr			
A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	Task Force – SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MND	Minister National Defence
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NSR	Non-standard repair
	Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissand	e	

CAN SECRET/

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 655

PERIOD: 240501Z Aug 16 - 250500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. Past 24.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (1) Completed two missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T mission IVC and
- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T mission IVO

2.

s.15(1)_{CAN SECRETA}

s.17

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YA	CP140M	8.3	5.0			是一个		
YA	CC150T	4.0	2.0				9	64.5 Klbs

2/10

CAN SECRET

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non-Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (2	50501Z August – 260500	Z August 16)	
CP140M	NTM	250300Z-250800Z	ATO YB	29 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	250445Z-250705Z	ATO YB	27 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	260300Z-260800Z	ATO YC	29 Aug 16

c. Personnel.

	c. <u>Pe</u>	rsonnel.		10								
		JTF	'-I Personne	l Tracker				TAVA &	A Of the THOUT	HLTA	o n a te	0 f J 0 A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Totaling Medical	TOTAL, WIT		TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	i Total Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-IHQ	1	Tales on Berry 198 4 Live 40 Brokens				Patrician				THE POST OF STREET		
JTF-I MPU												
JTFSC												
JTFSC FWD												
ASIC												
ATF-I												
HUB												
CJTF HQ Arifjan												

CJTF HQ FWD &MLT

CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD

CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL

Med Role 2E

CTAT

CANSOF

VISITS

TOTAL

Location →

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	Maintenance Test Flight scheduled for 260200Z Aug 16. Replacement Flight Data Recorder expected on CFC4051. Engine torque meter and mission computer bolts taken from for Tail#115, replacement on-order, ETA to be determined.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	261400Z Aug	270700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	. 071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep TBC	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005		071300Z Sep TBC
CP140M	TBD	115	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4834.6	2813.0			545	565
CC150T	3164.2	1660.5			536	536

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4652	30.862

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration.
 - (1) CDS approved JTF-I CFTPO change #9, which includes the Tac Avn Det and 11x new ATF-HQ positions;
 - (2) Facilitated the compassionate repat of a C17 slip-crew member positioned at ASAB early 24 Aug 16. His replacement arrived in ASAB early 25 Aug 16 via CAL.
- b. Personnel. NSTR;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. ATF-I published the C
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew in

s.17

- q. Tanker Det. CC150T Tail#005 must be in MIRABEL on 11 Sep 16 for periodic maintenance (all options for waivers / extensions have been exercised), which would require it to depart theatre on 09 Sep 16. CC150Tail#004 is currently undergoing periodic maintenance in MIRABEL and which may not be complete until 09 Sep 16. Diplomatic overflight requests were submitted 24 Aug 16 and based on standard processing times, this would see approval for overflight 14 Sep 16. This would result in no ATF-I Air-to-air refueller missions from 091300Z to 141900Z Sep 16, a gap of just over five days;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. ATF-I is planning for two VVIP visits to ASAB:
 - (1) CAOC Qatar Director, BGen Pelletier (RCAF), is planning to visit ASAB on 30 Aug 16; and
 - (2) Comd CFJOSG, Col requesting 19 Sep 16;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR:
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT). NSTR;
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) assisted the UK train ISF troops within the TAJI Military Complex

 The training being given is Combat First Aid and this activity will cease on 31 Aug 16.
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will continue to assist UK provide Combat First Aid training to ISF troops, within the TAJI Military Complex under the
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Installation of false ceiling for first floor of Joint Operations Centre (JOC), 7 pre-fabricated units now installed on the second-story, and started stair installation;
 - (b) Electrical panels arrived on site;

- (c) Electrical and air conditioning units installed for CIS office;
- (d) Installation of steel columns for warehouse #1;
- (e) Completed formwork for warehouse #4;
- (f) Poured JTFSC office #2 concrete pad;
- (g) Liaised with Network Engineer and CJOC J6 to gain approval to power server outside the Military Transportable SATCOM Terminal (MTST) until the CIS office is ready. This will allow the server to complete required updates;
- (h) Received 11 residence cards, no outstanding application;
- (i) Confirmed lineman safety gear will be on SF4051;
- (j) Sent request for contract payment to ASAB;
- (k) 1x member confirmed on SF4051 from ERBIL to ASAB (Defense Construction Canada rep); and
- (1) Continue inventory and Defense Reception Management Information System transactions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Correct rental ablutions plumbing as they don't drain properly;
- (b) Start installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (c) Complete interior work in CIS office;
- (d) Continue formwork and pouring for workhouse #2, 3, and 4;
- (e) Prepare framework for JTFSC office #1;
- (f) Complete delivering and installation of second story pre-fabricated sections of JOC;
- (g) Transportable Local Area Network (TLAN) X-85 server stacks will be powered from temporary camp office to allow updates;
- (h) Continue stock verification;
- (i) Delivery and installation of roof structure for third ammo Sea Can;
- (j) Furniture delivery for CIS office; and
- (k) Receive second shade structure.

s.17

aa. JORDAN - Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) Team met with CDA, DCDA Maj nd travelled to JAF QRF Base;
 - i. Met Commander QRF, Col who was very receptive to the team;
 - ii. QRF was in the middle of a recall exercise. Team and CDA were able to observe their preparations and inspection;
 - iii. Team's aim was to confirm wet weather gear and logistic support needs, however this initial engagement with the Commander took the form of a more formal introduction and details were not able to be discussed. On Monday, the team will return to QRF to work out details of logistic support request; and
 - iv. Col would like to inspect samples of wet weather gear before committing to acceptance. The intent is to receive samples from Arc'teryx in the multi-cam pattern and then take them to the Col for approval before full procurement can move forward.
 - (b) Team met with realtor and viewed one more potential option for local housing; and
 - (c) Capt /ill be submitting the invitation to tender (ITT) for both the housing and ASUV requirements. Closing dates for bids are 28 Aug 16 and 27 Aug 16 respectively.
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Cpl vill continue to work on a host of communication issues;
 - (b) LCol will request through the CDA, opportunities to meet with the Royal Jordanian Engineering Corps with the aim of confirming requests for
 - (c) Will also request a meeting with the Commanders of the Border Patrol Force to assess possible opportunities for support to include border patrol post equipment and road maintenance.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments.</u> Understand that the CDS is very keen in delivering effects as soon as possible, the team will endeavour to pave the way for meaningful contributions in as timely a fashion as possible. Will speak with CDA with respect to viability of bringing in a TAV for Engineering Support for Roads tomorrow.

s.15(1)

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol'

s.17

A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt.
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 23 Aug 16

		•	
Acrons	7112		101
Acrony	111	L	151

	Acronym I	<u>list</u>		
	A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
í	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	LTF .	Local Tribal Fighters
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
		Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
	COSCII S	Task Force – SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MND	Minister National Defence
		Operation Inherent Resolve	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
,	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NSR	Non-standard repair
		Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
	DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
	DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
		Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		

CAN SECRETA

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 656

PERIOD: 250501Z Aug 16 - 260500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions consisting of one CP-140M.

 and one CC-150T mission
 - (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of

s.13(1)(a)

b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO 50T mission

2.

s.15(1) N SECRET// R

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. <u>Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.</u>

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YB	CP140M	8.5	5.2			上 地工作者的		
YB	CC150T	5.2	3.5					63.5 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (26	50501Z August – 2705002	Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	260300Z-260800Z	ATO YC	29 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	260715Z-261025Z	ATO YC	28 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	270300Z-270800Z	ATO YD	29 Aug 16

TAT/JTFSC FWD

ASIC

ATF-I

HUB

CJTF HQ Arifjan

CJTF HQ FWD &MLT

CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD

CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL

Med Role 2E

CTAT

CANSOF

VISITS

TOTAL

Location →

CAN SECRI

c. Personnel.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker						OA AV & cuse	Of the	HOUT	LTA	nate	of JOA	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Totalin J including T/ Medical Ex	Total IN JOA	TOTAL WIT	Away on H	TD/ Compassio	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mif Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV N	Med Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-I HQ		2012 to \$240.00 Parket (\$1.00.00)		STORE STORE SHOULD BE STORE	Control Paradella (10, 10, 14), El Issuella	Marie Commission of the Commis			The state of the s			## W T T T T	1000
JTF-IMPU													
JTFSC													

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	Replacement FDR expected on CFC4051. AOG for engine torque meter and mission computer bolts robbed for 115. Replacement parts on-order, ETA TBD.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	271400Z Aug	280700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep TBC	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep TBC
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4843.1	2818.2			546	566
CC150T	3169.4	1664.0	1	N	537	537

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4655	30.926

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel.
 - 1) 1x ATF-I member on HLTA was denied boarding by the airline (Emirates) due to not having onward travel booked from Kuwait. Member tried to contact the Canadian embassy but it was not available. JTF-I J3 SDO, J1and CO OSH seeking resolution via CDA network; and
 - 2) Coordinating compassionate repatriation of ATF-I OSE INT member on HLTA (Africa) with JTF-I J1.
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. In collaboration with 1 CAD CAOC Mission Support and JTF-I J4, a trial shipment of small packages were sent to ERBIL via multiple commercial couriers in order to assess shipment timelines and quality of services;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;

CAN SECRE

- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- s.17 k. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
 - 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
 - n. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - o. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - p. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - 1) Event flew
 - 2) CP-140M Tail#101: Permission was granted by Ottawa to carry out a Flight Functional (FF) vice Maintenance Test Flight IAW Air Div Manual 30-800 LRP SMM Block III. Intend to carry out the tailored FF at the commencement of an operational mission vice a dedicated Maintenance Test Flight. If all systems are confirmed serviceable, this would reduce Tail#101's return to service by up to 24hrs;
 - q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. NSTR;
 - r. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC 4051 has departed Trenton, but will be delayed at least 24 hours in KOLN due to a lack of Kuwaiti diplomatic clearances. CJOC J3 has approved CAL for the 12x PAX that are currently aboard CFC4051;
 - s. Flight Safety. Flight Safety initiated for CP140 tail # 115 investigating the lack of bolts securing the NASO work station computer in place;
 - t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. Comd CFJOSG, Col and CWO will not be visiting JTF-I as planned from 29 Aug to 5 Sep 16 because they have not received their Visa's yet.;
 - u. <u>Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;</u>
 - v. Targeting. NSTR;
 - w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET/

- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours: MLT submitted three RZ Move for approval.
 on 28 Aug 16, and
 on 28 Aug 16.
 - (2) Next 24 hours: Three MLT RZ Move requests submitted to JTF-I for staffing and submission for approval.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) assisted the UK train ISF troops within the TAJI Military Complex under the The training being given is Combat First Aid and this activity will cease on 31 Aug 16. All trainers
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will continue to assist UK provide Combat First Aid training to ISF troops, within the TAJI Military Complex under the
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Plumbing repairs on temporary ablution trailers;
 - (b) Started installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (c) Installation of false ceiling for first floor of Joint Operations Centre (JOC), 16 pre-fabricated units now installed on the second-story, continued stairs installation;
 - (d) Electrical and air conditioned units installation for CIS office;
 - (e) Installation of steel structure for warehouse #1 (less purloins);
 - (f) Poured warehouse #2 footings and warehouse #4 concrete pad;
 - (g) Prepared formwork for JTFSC office #1;
 - (h) Started off-site construction of pre-fabricated steel structure of JTFSC offices;
 - X-85 server, Spoke kit #14 and crypto unpacked and prepared to link-up with X-80, deployed line from internet service provider to server X-85 to provide connectivity;
 - (j) Established and enforced SOP on classified documentation access and storage throughout CIS line, established 24/7 security schedule for server X-85;

- (K) Signed contract amendment to increase size of A/C for gym;
- (1) Sent request for contract payment to ASAB; and
- (m) Continue inventory and Defence Reception Management Information System transactions.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Delivery of 2 accommodations trailers for temporary camp. Delivery was delayed to give more space for on-site construction;
- (b) Complete repairs on rental ablutions plumbing as they don't drain properly;
- (c) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (d) Complete interior work in CIS office;
- (e) Start offsite construction of pre-fab steel frame for permanent accommodation block #1;
- (f) Continue construction of pre-fabricated steel frame for JTFSC offices;
- (g) Continue construction of warehouses #1 and #4;
- (h) Pour concrete pad for JTFSC office #1;
- (i) Complete delivering and installation of second story pre-fabricated sections for JOC and continue interior work;
- (j) Transportable Local Area Network (TLAN) X-85 server stacks will be powered from temporary camp office to allow updates.
- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (l) Delivery and installation of roof structure for third ammo seacan;
- (m) Furniture delivery for CIS office;
- (n) Arrival SF 4051 on 27 Aug 3 x TEUs, 4 x aircraft pallets; and
- (o) Receive second shade structure.

aa. JORDAN - Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN
 - (a) CTAT team continues to get situated and set up to conduct operations.

 Requirements for PPNS were satisfied as well as support for IT requirements to rectify ongoing secure communication issues that have arisen.

CAN SECRET!

s.15(1)

- (b) Capt Jackson will be submitting the invitation to tender (ITT) for both ASUV requirements and housing. Closing dates for bids are 27 Aug 16 and 28 Aug 16 respectively.
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Cpl will continue to work on rectifying secure communication issues;
 - (b) Team will continue searching for an IT retailer to procure necessary components to re-establish secure communications.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments.</u> <u>Secure communications are still unserviceable</u>. Cpi

 s working to identify and repair the system. Acquisitions of IT requirements within the geographical boundaries of AMMAN have been a challenge to find.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

s.17

//OSB//

LCol
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt , Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Maj

CAN SECRETA

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 23 Aug 16

Acronym List

	Acronym	List		
	A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
		Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
		Task Force – SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MND	Minister National Defence
		Operation Inherent Resolve	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NSR	Non-standard repair
-		Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
	DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
	DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
1	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
		Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
1	IED	Improvised Explosive Device		Explosive Device
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
1	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		
,				

CAN SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 657

PERIOD: 260501Z Aug 16 - 270500Z Aug 16

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**
 - a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T mission IVO I

s.13(1)(a)

- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T mission IVO

2.

Page 1856 is withheld pursuant to sections est retenue en vertu des articles

13(1)(a), 15(1)

of the Access to Information Act de la Loi sur l'accès à l'information

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

Operations Conducted - Past 24 hours. a.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YC	CP140M	8.3	5.1					
YC	CC150T	5.3	3.6					61.4 Klbs

Operations Planned. **b**.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (27	0501Z August - 280500Z	August 16)	
CP140M	REC	270300Z-270800Z	ATO YD	29 Aug 16
CC150T	AR	271020Z-271230Z	ATO YD	28 Aug 16
CP140M	REC	280300Z-288000Z	ATO YE	29 Aug 16

CJTF HQ FWD &MLT JFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL Med Role 2E CTAT CANSOF VISITS TOTAL

cation →

	c. <u>Po</u>	ersonnel.										
		JTF	-I Personne	el Tracker				O A A V & x c u s e	0 f th	THOUT ILTA	o n a te	of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Totalin Jin Jin Medical E	o tal IN	TOTAL WIT	TD/ Compassion	Total Outside of JO
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Total	Total Mil & Ci	v Mil & Civ	Total							
JTF-I HQ												-
JTF-IMPU												
JTFSC												
TAT/JTFSC FWD												
ASIC												
ATF-I												
HUB												
CJTF HQ Arifjan												

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	Replacement Flight Data Recorder expected on CFC4051. Sourced mission computer bolts from USAF. Engine torque meter for Tail#115, expected on CFC4052.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	Arriving Theatre	Departing Theatre
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	281400Z Aug Pending Diplos	290700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep TBC	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	<u>-</u>	071300Z Sep TBC
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4851.4	2823.3		-	547	567
CC150T	3174.7	1667.6			538	538

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total.</u>

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4660	30.987

s.17

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel.
 - 1) 5x ATF-I Coordination Element (CE) members are due to redeploy from CAOC-QATAR on 12 Oct 16. 3/5 replacements are sourced and confirmation that 1/5 Visas applications have been submitted;
 - 2) 12 x PAX from CFC 4051 arrived in ASAB via CAL early 27 Aug 16;
 - 3) MCpl was t

 He was denied access to his flight due to Kuwait International Airport
 personnel wanting to search his case containing crypto material. He returned to ASAB
 without compromise. He is scheduled on CFC 4052 at 30 0700Z Aug 16.
 - 4) 1x ATF-I member on third location HLTA denied boarding by the airline (Emirates) on 25 Aug 16 arrived in ASAB early this morning; and
 - 5) JTF-I Comd approved a member of ATF-I OSE to be repatriated compassionately. Member booked return to CAN from 3rd location HLTA. A Committee of Adjustment will be created to ensure members' belongings and out-clearance is complete.
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. <u>Medical</u>. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET!/

- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Event flew
- q. Tanker Det. CC150T Tail#005 must be in MIRABEL on 11 Sep 16 for periodic maintenance (all options for waivers/extensions have been exercised), which would require it to depart theatre on 09 Sep 16. CC150T Tail#004 is currently undergoing periodic maintenance in Mirabel and is forecasted to be complete on 09 Sep 16. Diplomatic overflight requests were submitted 24 Aug 16 and based on standard processing times, this would see approval for overflight 14 Sep 16. This would result in no ATF-I Air-to-Air Refueller from 091300Z to 141900Z Sep 16, a gap of just over five days;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. <u>Flight Safety</u>. FS raised for CP140M Tail#115, panel fell and caused minor electrical arcing during flight, NSTR, flight continued without further incident;
- t. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours: All three MLT RZ Moves, on 27 Aug 16.
 on 28 Aug 16, and
 on 28 Aug 16, were all approved by Comd CJOC; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours: MLT RZ Move (CONOP#24) to BIAP to be conducted 27 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) provided combat first aid training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will continue to assist UK provide Combat First Aid training to ISF troops, within the TAJI Military Complex under

CAN SECRET!

z. ERBIL - Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (b) Remaining pre-fabricated units for the second-story of the Joint Operations Centre (JOC) have been delivered and installed;
 - (c) Electrical installation for CIS office, the office is now at a completion stage that allows the CIS to start installing their server room;
 - (d) Delivery of roof steel structure for warehouse #4;
 - (e) SF 4051 delayed, now expecting arrival 29 Aug 16;
 - (f) Received furniture for CIS office;
 - (g) Continue inventory and Defense Reception Management Information System transactions;
 - (h) X-85 server has been powered and is now connected to the FORCES infrastructure. Awaiting confirmation that replication and updating is underway;
 - (i) Bulk encryption devices prepared for crypto keying; and
 - (j) Started installation of communication racks and cabling in the CIS office.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Delivery of 2 accommodation trailers for temporary camp. Delivery was delayed to give more space for on-site construction;
- (b) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (c) Continue interior work in JOC;
- (d) Complete CIS office construction;
- (e) Start offsite construction of pre-fabricated steel frame for permanent accommodation block #1;
- (f) Continue construction of pre-fabricated steel frame for JTFSC offices;
- (g) Continue construction of warehouses #1 and #4;
- (h) Pour concrete pad for JTFSC office #1;
- (i) Expecting arrival of JTF-I Comd, CWO, J Engr and J6 for site visit and coordination;

s.17

- (j) Visit of DCDA from Baghdad.
- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (l) Delivery and installation of roof structure for third ammo seacan:
- (m) Furniture delivery for CIS office;
- (n) Arrival SF 4051 expected $-3 \times TEUs$, $4 \times aircraft$ pallets;
- (o) ASAB crypto member will deploy to ERBIL to re-program spoke kit;
- (p) Confirm server X-85 replication status; and
- (q) Continue deploying line and racks in CIS office.

aa. JORDAN - Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN
 - (a) CTAT met with the CDA and had a telecom with CJOC J3;
 - i. Received direction on timings, etc. for proposed CJOC (x2) personnel attached to CDA in support of CTAT. Intent is to use personnel for compiling and staffing training and equipment proposals through JTF-I back to CJOC as input from steering committee is received; and
 - ii. Received information on CJOC Engineer pre-Recce Technical Assistance Visit (x5 personnel). CDA is working with Jordanian Armed Forces to facilitate their escorted movement into required areas. Anticipate a response on Sunday, 28 Aug 16.
 - (b) Viewed another accommodation listing. Capt tender, however final endorsement from CJOC will be required. A close date of mid-Sep is anticipated; and
 - (c) Continued to search for an IT cable to rectify secure communication issues without success. Final option is to have a cable sent to CTAT. Cpl is requesting a secondary FORTINET box as back-up as well.

(2) Forecast of next 24 hours.

- (a) A meeting with the steering committee secretary for CTAT. Anticipate this will be a very formal introduction but connection will provide a bulk of the input for project proposals;
- (b) Team will move back to QRF and lay out the foundation for proposal for logistic support. The aim is to develop a formal proposal that will be submitted early next week; and

CAN SECRET/

- (c) Cpl will continue to work on rectifying secure communication issues.

 Team will continue to try to locate and procure the required console cable to restore secure communications.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments.</u> Secure communications are still unserviceable. If unable to acquire the proper console cable tomorrow, we may require one couriered to the embassy in order to re-establish CSNI connectivity.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

s.17 LCol

A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq

Op IMPACT (CAN)

Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)

Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO

Slt

Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33

Maj

Approved by: JTF-I A/J3

Ma

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 23 Aug 16

Acrony	vm	List
I LOI OII	,	LIDE

	Acronym I	LIST		
	A&A	Advise and Assist	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	IZ	International Zone
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	AR	Air Refueling	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
,	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	ATO	Air Tasking Order		Training Centre
	BDE	Brigade	KIA	Killed In Action
	BN	Battalion	KIA	Killed In Action
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	C2	Command and Control	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
		Command	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation		JORDAN
		Task Force – SYRIA	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	MND	Minister National Defence
		Operation Inherent Resolve	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	Comd	Commander	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NSR	Non-standard repair
		Team	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	Op	Operation
	DG	Dangerous Goods	POD	Period of Darkness
	DIV	Division	POO	Point of Origin
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	REC	Reconnaissance
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	RLS	Real Life Support
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	ZIIIO	Operations	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FF	Friendly Force	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SE	Support Effort
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SITREP	Situation Report
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SOF	Special Operations Force
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	GoI	Government of Iraq	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
1	IA	Iraqi Army	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	TIC	Troops in Contact
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	IDF	Indirect Fire	VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	, 2222	Explosive Device
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	VUL	Vulnerability
	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance		2 omoorano omon rany
)	1010	memgence but ventance reconnaissance		

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 658

PERIOD: 270501Z Aug 16 - 280500Z Aug 16

s.13(1)(a) GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T mission IVO
 - (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
- b. Next 24. One CP-140M mission scheduled in the next 24 hours IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YD	CP140M	8.3	5.0					
YD	CC150T	4.7	2.1				•	63.1 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
The state of the s	Next 24hrs (28	30501Z August – 290500	Z August 16)	
CP140M	REC	280300Z-280800Z	ATO YE	29 Aug 16
CC150T	NIL	Maintenance Day	ATO YE	28 Aug 16

CAN SECRET

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker									A Of the	TUOHL	LTA	o na te	e of J O A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Totalin JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse		Total IN JOA		Away on H	TD/ Compassionate	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ	TAV	Med Tot	al Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-IHQ		2003.							1 -1	CONTRACTOR OF STREET				
JTF-IMPU														
JTFSC														
TAT/JTFSC FWD														
ASIC														
ATF-I														
HUB														
CJTF HQ Arifjan														
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT														
CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD														
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL														
Med Role 2E														
CTAT														
ANSOF														
VISITS														
TOTAL														
Location →														

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	AOG for parts. FDR expected on CFC4051. Engine torque meter expected on CFC4052.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4051	OKAS	281400Z Aug Pending Diplos	290700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	291400Z Aug	300700Z Aug
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	062020Z Sep TBC	<u>-</u>
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	071300Z Sep TBC
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in FRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4859.7	2828.3			548	568
CC150T	3179.4	1669.7			539	539

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4665	31.050

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Personnel.
 - (1) 5x ATF-I Coordination Element (CE) members are due to redeploy from CAOC-Qatar on 12 Oct with replacements due in theatre 3 Oct. 1x critical position (AAR LNO) not yet

- sourced. ATF-I has confirmed that there is a process to extend existing Qatari visas, but at a significant cost;
- (2) 3 x Air-to-air Refueller and 2 x Long Range Patrol members have been booked return CAL due to delay of sustainment airlift; and
- (3) One of four members of the Deployed Mission Support Centre (DMSC) and CIS Supply Location (SLoc) verification TAV arrived in theatre. Awaiting arrival of next 2 x members, 1x supply tech position not sourced.
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. ATF-I received Interim Approval to Process (IAP) tl

COMSEC inspection (1CI) report;

- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. Legal. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence.
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment, Mission flew
- q. Tanker Det. CC150 Tail#005 must be in MIRABEL on 11 Sep 16 for maintenance (all options for waivers/extensions have been exercised), which would require it to depart theatre on 09 Sep 16. CC150 Tail#004 is currently undergoing maintenance in MIRABEL. ATF-I is tracking on a possible five day gap of the CC-150T in theatre (from 091300Z to 141900Z Sep);
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRETA

- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. JTF-I Comd, CWO, J Engr and J6 arrived in ERBIL 27 Aug 16, returning 29 Aug 16;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours: MLT RZ Move was completed and Post Move Report Submitted; and
 - (2) Next 24 hours: MLT RZ Move (no Ministry of the Interior both to be conducted 28 Aug 16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) assisted the UK train ISF troops within the TAJI Military Complex

 The training being given is Combat First Aid and this activity will cease on 31 Aug 16. All trainers
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N will continue to assist UK provide Combat First Aid training to ISF troops, within the TAJI Military Complex
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Installation of 3 permanent camp electrical panels;
 - (b) Delivery of 2 accommodation trailers for temporary camp;
 - (c) Installation of roof on Joint Operations Centre, false ceilings, electrical and stairs:
 - (d) Electrical installation in CIS office and arrival of temporary generators to provide power to the office;
 - (e) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (f) Installation of purlins for warehouse #1;

6/10

- (g) Continue inventory and Defence Reception Management Information System transactions;
- (h) Installation of steel columns for warehouse #4;
- (i) Continued offsite construction of JTFSC office steel frames, 16 of 24 frames under construction;
- (j) JTF-I Comd visit (Comd, CWO, J Engr and J6);
- (k) Visit of DCDA from Baghdad;
- (1) Received furniture for CIS office;
- (m) Continue inventory and DRMIS transactions;
- (n) X-85 server continuing updates;
- (o) Started communication cable distribution throughout the camp; and
- (p) Continued installation of communication racks and cabling in the CIS office.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (b) Continue interior work in JOC and complete roof;
- (c) Complete CIS office construction and connect to temporary generator;
- (d) Continue offsite construction of pre-fab steel frame for permanent accommodation block #1;
- (e) Continue construction of pre-fab steel frame for JTFSC offices;
- (f) Continue construction of warehouses #1 and #4;
- (g) Pour concrete pad for JTFSC office #1 and warehouse #2;
- (h) Continue stock verification;
- (i) Arrival SF 4051 on 29 Aug 3 x TEUs, 4 x aircraft pallets;
- (j) CIS member will deploy to ASAB to receive crypto.
- (k) Continue cable distribution; and
- (l) Continue deploying line and racks in CIS office.

s.17

- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN
 - (a) Met with LCol (Op FOUNDATION LO to the Military Engagement Team JORDAN of King Abdullah II Special Operations Training Centre);
 - i. Explained that his position is changed and he sees his role now as a link for the CTAT Team into the Training and Mentoring Projects that are being facilitated by the US; and
 - ii. Has the potential to be a useful link to prevent redundancy of support to the Jordanian Armed Forces as well as any insight into potential gaps in training or equipment that the US Team has come across.
 - (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Have a meeting with Secretary of the Steering Committee for the CTAT;
 - i. Anticipate that this will be a very formal introduction however believe the committee will provide a bulk of the input for project proposals; and
 - ii. Meeting location to be determined but likely at JAF HQ.
 - (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. The intention was to go to the Embassy 28 Aug 16 in the morning before the meeting with the Secretary of the Steering Committee to check

however it is patchy and not conducive to long or detailed discussions.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol
A/Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Ma Approved by: JTF-I A/J3 Ma

8/10

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion	1215010	Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
Coc	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
C35011-5	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	IVIL I -J	JORDAN
CJ11-OIK	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
CIAI	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division Division	Op	Operation
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ERD	Emergency Response Division	TED	Dissemination
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Arrival Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
EIRO	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF ·	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	
	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC			Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET!/

UVDS Unified Video Distribution System VSO Vetted Syrian Opposition Vehicle Borne Improvised **VBIED** VUL Vulnerability Explosive Device **YPD** Democratic Union Party

s.15(1)

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 659

PERIOD: 290501Z Aug 16 - 300500Z Aug 16

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**
 - a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed one mission consisting of a CC-150T IVO and
 - (2) One ongoing mission consisting of CP-140M IVO of
 - b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YF	CP140M	0.0	0.0					
YF	CC150T	5.0	3.1					82.3 Klbs

CAN SE

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
The Control of the Control	Next 24hrs (30	00501Z August - 310500Z	August 16)	
CP140M	NTM	300300Z-300900Z	ATO YG	05 Sept 16
CC150T	AR	301045Z-301300Z	ATO YG	03 Sept 16
CP140M	REC	310300Z-310800Z	ATO YH	05 Sept 16

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker								OAR	as nox	4 Of the	THOUT	HLTA	T D/ passionate	e of J O A	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan		- O		otal IN JO	TOTALWI		T D/ Compassi	0
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Mil	Civ	TAV Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-IHQ		1.04 C. 1 S. 1. 1.04 T. 104 1 (25.40)													
JTF-IMPU	Ī														
JTFSC	Ī														
TAT/JTFSC FWD	Ī														
ASIC	Ţ														
ATF-I															
HUB	Ī														
CJTF HQ Arifjan															
JTF HQ FWD &MLT															
LCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD															
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL															

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	Flight functional required
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

Med Role 2E

CTAT

CANSOF

VISITS

TOTAL

ocation →

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD		
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	311400Z Aug	010700Z Sep		
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep		
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep		
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep		
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep		
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep		
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep		
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep		
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep		

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	<u>-</u>	081300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
CP140M	TBD	101	- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4868.0	2833.5			549	569
CC150T	3184.4	1672.8			540	540

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4672	31.133

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>. One out of four members of the Deployed Mission Support Centre and CIS Supply Location (SLoc) verification TAV are in theatre. Awaiting arrival of next 2x members, 1x supply tech not sourced;
- c. Sustainment. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;

4/11

CAN SECRET.

- e. Communications. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. Conducting airport pickup at 1755 on 30 Aug 16;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. Intelligence. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. <u>Tanker Det</u>. We have received revised tasking message for CC-150T Tail#004 to arrive in theatre on 7 Sep 16 and CC150T Tail#05 to depart theatre 8 Sep16. Diplomatic clearances still pending.
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. BGen Brennan and CWO Hepditch have returned to ASAB from Erbil;
- u. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- v. Targeting. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours:
 - (a) MLT RZ Move and RZ Move have been approved by Comd CJOC.
 - (b) BGen Anderson met with LTG o discuss ammunition transportation and movement issues in the BAGHDAD area; and

5/11

s.17

CAN SECRET!/

- (2) Next 24 hours:
 - (a) MLT RZ Move and RZ Move ooth to be conducted 30 Aug 16; and
 - (b) Col will conduct her first meeting with the MoD Medical Director MG at the MoD Medical Directory, OLD MUTHENNA Airbase. They will discuss planning and organization of Iraqi Army medical capability, as well as casualty care.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol attended to three patients and provided clinical training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- s.17 z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Continued installation of false ceilings, electrical, air conditioning and stairs on both floors of the Joint Operations Centre (JOC);
 - (b) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (c) Installation of steel structure for warehouse #1, 2 and 4;
 - (d) Completed formwork for the concrete pad of warehouse #3 and backup generator for JOC;
 - (e) Comd JTF-I, CWO, J Engr and J6 returned to ASAB via CAL;
 - (f) Arrival SF $4051 3 \times TEUs$, $4 \times aircraft$ pallets;
 - (g) Requests for contract payment sent to ASAB;
 - (h) 1 PAX from Erbil to ASAB on SF 4051 (Defence Construction Canada Rep);
 - (i) Continue inventory and Defence Reception Management Information System transactions;
 - (j) X-85 server undergoing replication with X-80 master deployed server;
 - (k) Received lineman equipment (safety gear, line fishing kit and Panduit);
 - (1) MTST sea can and 2 x 60 kW generators placed into CIS compound; and

- (m) Copper and fibre communication lines have been pulled from the CIS office to the JOC.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours:
 - (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
 - (b) Continue interior work in JOC and complete roof;
 - (c) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
 - (d) Pour pad for warehouse #3 and the JOC's backup generator;
 - (e) Continue offsite construction of pre-fabricated steel frame for permanent accommodation block #1;
 - (f) Arrival of JTFSC office steel frames;
 - (g) Continue construction of warehouses #1, 2 and 4;
 - (h) Write statement of requirement to purchase a transformer that will allow the MTST sea can to be powered by the permanent camp generators (and not the 2 x 60 kW generators);
 - (i) 4 x reefer sea containers to be delivered;
 - (j) Continue stock verification;
 - (k) Continue server replication;
 - (1) MTST sea can to be powered on and run air conditioning for a minimum of 24 hrs to let the electronics cool down;
 - (m) Meeting with US J6 staff to discuss coalition network support; and
 - (n) Position MTST seacan and 2 x 60kW generators in CIS compound.
- aa. <u>JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN
 - (a) The team escorted MWO the NCO Senior Leader Development Symposium at the Peace Support Ops Center. He met several Comd CWOs from various branches within the Jordanian Armed Forces (JAF). A full report will be submitted by MWO on Friday, 2 Sep 16, at the end of the symposium, however his

s.17

s.17

- (b) The remainder of the team went back to the QRF and met with the QRF Comd. Good discussion over logistic support requirements and Capt has begun drafting the proposal after final input from the two Cols. The proposal will follow in the next few days;
- (c) LCol was contacted by JAF Training Center, COS of Training, and Head of the Steering Committee for cooperation with the CTAT will host a meeting with the team on Wed, 31 Aug 16, at his office. Likely a formal introduction, but will give insight into the size of the committee, where it is located and how often it plans to meet; and
- (d) Team went back to the embassy for a conference call between the CDA and the two CTAT leads. No further information on when CTAT-Lebanon is likely to deploy.

(2) Forecast of next 24 hours.

- (a) MWO Crane will be picked up by Sgt of the Embassy and fellow US CWOs in a second vehicle, all attending the symposium and go back for the day to the Peace Support Centre;
- (b) The remainder of the team will link up with realtor to view two final options for local accommodations;
- (c) Capt will not be able to attend the JICE weekly Intel Update as we have no means for him to get to the JICE and still allow the remainder of the team to move to viewings and to the embassy; and
- (d) The team will be back at the embassy so LCol can speak via secure means with Comd JTF-I.

(3) Issues/concerns/comments.

- (a) CTAT would appreciate information on the following:
 - i. Composition of the Engineering pre-recce TAV and their itinerary;
 - ii. Names of two CTAT augmentee Officers and their itinerary; and
 - iii. Itinerary of two drivers for CTAT, and whether they are still actually coming.
- (b) LCol s PKI card is still not functioning and he is continuing to utilize MWC Requesting information on the process to re-activate or get a new functioning PKI card.

CAN SECRET

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

s.17 Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt.

Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 Lco Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion	12.0010	Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Ор	Operation Operation
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ERD	Emergency Response Division	122	Dissemination
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS .	Unmanned Aerial System
		0110	Camadilled Fierfal Dystelli

CAN SECRET//

UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	VUL	Vulnerability
	Explosive Device	YPD	Democratic Union Party

11/11

CAN SECRETA

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 660

PERIOD: 300501Z Aug 16 - 310500Z Aug 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T

s.13(1)(a)

- (2) Two ongoing missions consisting of CP-140M and one CC-150T IVO
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M National Tasking Mission IVO and one CC-150T IVO

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YF	CP140M	0.0	0.0		<u> 1</u>			
YF	CC150T	5.0	3.1					82.3 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (30	00501Z August - 3105002	Z August 16)	
CP140M	NTM	300300Z-300900Z	ATO YG	05 Sept 16
CC150T	AR	301045Z-301300Z	ATO YG	03 Sept 16
CP140M	REC	310300Z-310800Z	ATO YH	05 Sept 16

Med Role 2E
CTAT
CANSOF
VISITS
TOTAL

CAN SECRET/

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

	JTF-I Personnel Tracker								1 Of the		HLTA	onate	e of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Total in JOA including TAV & Medical Excuse	Total IN JOA	3		TD/ Compassion	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Me	d Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV M	led Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total
JTF-1 HQ		as purgo seri por por levo en rel Paris do				1 Martin 1 Control of Processing Processing	S HUMON AND SAVE ALL PERSONS COLUMN			J. 100 100 100			
JTF-IMPU													
JTFSC													
TAT / JTFSC FWD													
ASIC													
ATF-I													
HUB													
CJTF HQ Arifjan													
CJTF HQ FWD &MLT													
JFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD													
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL													

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	frame Tail# Status		ETRO/Remarks	
CP140M	101	S	Flight functional required	
CP140M	115	S		
CC150T	005	S		

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC 4052	OKAS	311400Z Aug	010700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4053	OKAS	011400Z Sep	031000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC 2517	OKAS	062105Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC 2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC 2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep

CAN SECRET// R

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC 3331	004	072020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC 3329	005	-	081300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	- ·
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4868.0	2833.5		<u> </u>	549	569
CC150T	3184.4	1672.8		100	540	540

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4672	31.133		

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Personnel</u>. NSTR;
- c. <u>Sustainment</u>. NSTR;
- d. Plans. NSTR;
- e. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- g. Finance. NSTR;
- h. Infrastructure. NSTR;
- i. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- j. Medical. NSTR;
- k. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- 1. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- m. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- n. Force Protection. NSTR;
- o. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- p. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- q. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- r. Service Flights. NSTR;
- s. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- t. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. BGen Smith and Maj to arrive in KUWAIT CITY and be transported to ASAB;
- u. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
- v. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
- w. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- x. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours:
 - (a) MLT RZ Move
 - (b) MLT RZ Move (

was cancelled; and

- (c) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad departed BAGHDAD for MADRID
- (2) Next 24 hours: BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad to depart ASAB for Madrid to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 3 Sep16.
- y. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties and provided training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. LCo and Lt(N) vill work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.

z. <u>ERBIL – Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Completed roof on Joint Operations Centre (JOC), continued installation of false ceilings, electrical, air conditioning and stairs on both floors of the JOC;
 - (b) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (c) Poured JOC backup power generator pad;
 - (d) Installation of purlins for warehouse #4;
 - (e) Started formwork for permanent accommodation block #1;
 - (f) Received 4 x reefers. Will be powered by the permanent camp power grid once ready;
 - (g) Continue inventory and Defence Reception Management Information System transactions;
 - (h) X-85 server undergoing replication with X-80 master deployed server; and
 - (i) Prepared and serviced 2 x 60 kW generators.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (b) Continue interior work in JOC;
- (c) Onsite installation of workshops;
- (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
- (e) Pour pad for warehouse #3;
- (f) Complete formwork and pour pad for permanent accommodation block #1;
- (g) Continue offsite construction of pre-fabricated steel frame for permanent accommodation block #1;
- (h) Arrival of JTFSC office steel frames;
- (i) Continue construction of warehouses #1, 2 and 4;
- (j) Write statements of requirement to purchase a transformer that will allow the MTST sea can to be powered by the permanent camp generators (and not the 2 x 60 kW generators);

s.17

CAN SECRET!/

- (k) Continue stock verification;
- (l) Continue server replication;
- (m) MTST sea can to be powered on and run air conditioning for a min of 24 hrs to let the electronics cool down; and
- (n) Meeting with US J6 staff to discuss coalition network support.

aa. JORDAN – Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) MWO vas escorted to the second day of the NCO Senior Leader
 Development Symposium at the Peace Support Operations Center. He made
 several contacts with US E9s (CSMs) as well as all JAF Senior SMs and
 regional levels and above. MWO Crane visited the HQ of the Centre of
 Excellence for Female Training. He will pursue possible opportunities for
 female JAF to attend training in Canada;
 - (b) The remainder of the team did two more site surveys for local accommodations.

 Capt has narrowed to one successful bidder, and is awaiting approval from ADM (IE) RP Ops through CJOC to send winning bid letter;
 - (c) LCol had a telephone call with JTF-I at the embassy. He was unable to go secure, however LCol did receive valued and appreciated direction from Comd; and
 - (d) LCol received information on the itinerary of two incoming officers. They will arrive on 1 Sep 16.
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) MWO vill be escorted to the final day of the symposium with Sgt from the embassy and second US CWO vehicle;
 - (b) Remainder of the team will pick up the CDA at the embassy and continue on to JAF Joint Training HQ to meet with the head of the Steering Committee. The aim is to have an introductory meeting with members of the committee, location of future meetings, frequency of meetings, update him on progress of current proposals, and receive any initial input on projects;
 - (c) Attending a meeting with US Training Officer from US embassy at the Canadian embassy to discuss various options for joint projects, de-conflict any potential redundancies, and confirm JTAC support COAs.
- (3) Issues/concerns/comments.
 - (a) CTAT is still attempting to establish contact with Royal Engrs to set up a meeting for Thursday, 1 Sep16;

(b) CDA still has not heard back from Border Crossing Comd ref escorts for Engrs pre-recce TAV trip to survey roads. The plan is for CTAT team and CDA to escort TAV to Border Guard battalion HQ on day(s) of recce and continue on from there via JAF military vehicles. More to follow once details come.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

s.15(1) NSTR

//OSB//

LCol Chief of Staff Joint Task Force-Iraq Op IMPACT (CAN)

s.17 Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)

Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt .

Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj

Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc

CAN SECRETA

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

s.15(1) Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion	TH 150 TC	Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
CJOC	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CICOTE	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CJSOTF-S	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CITE OID	Combined Joint Task Force-	IVIL I -J	JORDAN
CJTF-OIR		MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
C 1	Operation Inherent Resolve	MND	Minister National Defence
Comd	Commander	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSR	Main Supply Route
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	NAI	Named Area of Interest
D.C.C.	Team	NSR	Non-standard repair
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DG	Dangerous Goods		Operation
DIV	Division	Op	•
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and Dissemination
ERD	Emergency Response Division	DOD	Period of Darkness
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin Reconnaissance
	Operations	REC	
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System

CAN SECRET// I

UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	VUL	Vulnerability
	Explosive Device	YPD	Democratic Union Party

s.15(1)

10/10

s.15(1) CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 661

PERIOD: 310501Z Aug 16 - 010500Z Sep 16

- 1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.
 - a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T

s.13(1)(a)

- Two ongoing missions consisting of CP-140M1 and one CC-150T
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M

2.

CAN SECRET!

s.13(1)(a)

C

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. <u>Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.</u>

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YH	CP140M	8.3	5.2					
YH	CC150T	4.4	2.8				<u>.</u>	44.9 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (010501Z - 020500Z Sep	otember 16)	高
CP140M	NTM	010300Z-010800Z	ATO YI	05 Sep 16
CC150T	AR	010445Z-010800Z	ATO YI	03 Sep 16
CP140M	REC	020300Z-020800Z	ATO YJ	05 Sep 16

CAN SECRETA

c. Personnel.

JTF-I Personnel Tracker							A V &	0 f the	TOOH	LTA	n a te	A O f J O A	
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Totaling	Totally NPTA	TOTALTAVIT	wayon F	T D /	10 utsid
Organization ↓ JTF-1 HQ	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	I Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV Med	Total	Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total				

JTF-IMPU JTFSC TAT/JTFSCFWD ASIC ATF-I HUB CJTF HQ Arifjan CJTF HQ FWD &MLT JFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL Pole 2E CTAT CANSOF VISITS TOTAL cation →

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	#1 valve housing required adjustment following Flight Functional (FF). Second FF required.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

CAN SECRET//

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4052	OKAS	Cancelled – is 1	now CFC4053
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	031400Z Sep	040700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	<u>-</u>	081300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. OPERATIONS – STATS.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4885.8	2844.8	178	Ī	551	571
CC150T	3193.9	1677.7	- <u>/</u>	I	542	542

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4679	31.227

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

a. Administration. NSTR;

- 1) <u>Personnel</u>. The 5 x ATF-I Coordination Element (CE) members due to start 3 Oct have been sourced. Request that green passport and Qatari Visa applications be expedited; and
- 2) Candidate nominated for the A1-2 Lt/Capt position with deployment dates 13 Sep 16 Dec 16. Nominee to commence DAG and IBTS training ASAP.

- b. <u>Sustainment</u>. NSTR;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. Communications. NSTR;
- e. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- s.17 h. <u>Public Affairs/Media</u>. NSTR;
 - i. Medical. NSTR;
 - j. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
 - k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - 1. SOF Advisor. Airport run on 01 Sep16 at 2100;
 - m. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - n. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
 - o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew
 - p. <u>lanker Det</u>. NSIK;
 - q. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC4052 to remain in COLOGNE and pick up CFC4053's itinerary on 03 Sep 16 after completing the C17 fleet Aircraft Engineer Officer approved preventative maintenance action;
 - r. <u>Flight Safety</u>. Tracking contaminated engine oil affecting most Royal Canadian Air Force assets. CC-150T fleet was not affected and the CP-140M is cleared for normal flight operations. Long Range Patrol Detachment oil stock in theatre is not from contaminated batch. Awaiting direction from Aircraft Engineering Office;
 - s. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. BGen Smith and Maj are in ASAB for an official visit;
 - t. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
 - u. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
 - v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
 - w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).

CAN SECRET!/

- (1) Previous 24 hours:
 - (a) MLT RZ Move (

for 03 Sep 16 submitted to MLT;

and

- (b) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad departed ASAB for MADRID to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sep16.
- (2) Next 24 hours: MLT RZ Move for 3 Sep 16 to be submitted to CJOC for approval.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular, clinical duties attending one patient and provided training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. LCol <u>and Lt(N)</u> will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Completed installation of false ceilings in Joint Operations Centre (JOC), continued electrical, air-conditioning and second set of stairs on both floors;
 - (b) Installation of electrical cable from backup generator to JOC;
 - (c) Poured concrete pad for warehouse #3;
 - (d) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (e) Delivered 5 x pre-fabricated structures for JTFSC offices;
 - (f) Installation of 3 x walls on warehouse #4;
 - (g) Continued formwork for permanent accommodation block #1;
 - (h) Sent invitation to tender (ITT) to investigate water well possibilities;
 - (i) Received 4 x reefers. Will be powered by the permanent camp power grid once ready;
 - (j) Continue inventory and Defence Reception Management Information System transactions:
 - (k) X-85 server undergoing replication with X-80 master deployed server;
 - (l) Feed-horn installed on commercial satellite dish (COMSATCOM VSAT SGT)

CAN SECRET// R

- (m) Confirming with ATF-I workstation and computer location within the JOC to ensure proper cabling.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours:
 - (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
 - (b) Continue interior work in JOC:
 - (c) Onsite installation of workshops;
 - (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
 - (e) Complete formwork and pour pad for permanent accommodation block #1;
 - (f) Continue offsite construction of pre-fabricated steel frame for permanent accommodation block #1;
 - (g) Continue delivery of JTFSC office steel frames;
 - (h) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
 - (i) Write SOR to purchase a transformer that will allow the MTST sea can to be powered by the permanent camp generators (and not the 2 x 60 kW generators);
 - (j) 1 x CIS member to move to ASAB to get crypto and blade for server;
 - (k) Continue stock verification;
 - (1) Continue server replication; and
 - (m) MTST sea can to be powered on and run air conditioning for a min of 24 hrs to let the electronics cool down.
- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) MWO attended the final day of the NCO Senior Leader Development Symposium at the Peace Support Ops Center;
 - (b) LCol and CDA met with the Head of the Steering Committee where they developed a joint Canadian/Jordanian vision, mapped out a general plan for projects, developed priorities and timelines for the projects, and developed an evaluation for progress. The team members will meet as required with the first meeting to be planned for after Eid Al Adha. Members in attendance will be the Head of the Steering Committee (Chairman), LCol (Secretary), CTAT Lead and representatives from Joint Training, J3, J7, Border Security, QRF, SOF, Avn, and Sec Ops. LCol will produce a monthly report which will

be delivered to the Steering Committee and General Committee. He will present a brief on his team and outcome of the Engr pre-recce TAV. The head of the Steering Committee was very pleased with the ideas of the initial proposals currently being worked on (QRF Wet Weather Gear and Log support as well as the possibility of JTAC support to the JTAC School). Several areas of potential projects included improvement to Simulation Ranges and new equipment for the New Training Battalions. The Head of the Steering Committee also arranged a meeting for LCol and the Engr Corps for tomorrow.

- (c) The CDA confirmed that the Engr pre-recce TAV will receive escort to both locations, and Jordanian Armed Forces (JAF) Engrs will accompany the team and the team will have accommodations during the visit to maximize time at each location.; and
- (d) The team met with the U.S. Joint Training Officer and his team. They had a very insightful discussion on the possibility of various cooperative training ventures to include, NCO development, female integration into the JAF, and Border Guard training.

(2) Forecast of next 24 hours.

- (a) LCol will meet with the JAF Corps. This will be a formal introduction with an aim to inquire about JAF Engr capabilities/assistance to road projects and discuss other possible areas for CTAT involvement;
- (b) The Team will pick up two CTAT augmenting officers and six personnel from the Engr pre-recce at Queen Ali Airport and bring them back to the hotel. Capt has made arrangements for all eight additional personnel to be on the same floor as the rest of the team.

(3) Issues/concerns/comments.

(a) LCol will confirm locations and conditions of accommodations 01 Sep 16 to identify any safety concerns and to confirm sleeping conditions. Team may be required to purchase sleeping bags/air mattresses for the trip.

CAN SECRET!/

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

JTF-I will continue to monitor closely the timelines associated with TAC Avn and Role 2 force flow. With the recent SF challenges, priority of loads may need to be adjusted to respect R2 IOC dates that have been socialized with our coalition partners.

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Ma Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCc

CAN SECRET!/

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion		Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ERD	Emergency Response Division		Dissemination
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System

CAN SECRET// RI

UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	VUL	Vulnerability
	Explosive Device	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 662

PERIOD: 010501Z Sep 16 - 020500Z Sep 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M one CC-150T
 - (2) Two ongoing missions consisting of CP-140M one CC-150T
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T

2.

s.13(1)(a)

CAN SECRETA

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YI	CP140M	8.5	5.0	4				
YI	CC150T	5.5	3.8	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	66.5 Klbs

Operations Planned. b.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (020501Z - 030500Z Sept	ember 16)	
CP140M	REC	020300Z-020800Z	ATO YJ	05 Sep 16
CC150T	AR	020445Z-020715Z	ATO YJ	03 Sep 16
CP140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z-	ATO YK	05 Sep 16

	c. <u>P</u>	ersonnel.												
		JTH	-I Personne	l Tracker				0.4	AV &		HOUT	LTA	on a te	of JO A
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	F et o	including TAV		TOTAL WIT	A W	Compassio	Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	d Mil Civ TAV Med	I Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ	TAV	Med T	Total Total	Mil & Ci	Mil & Civ	Total				
JTF-I HQ					1-1-1-1						DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY OF THE		7	COLUMN TO SERVICE SERV
JTF-I MPU														
JTFSC														
TFSC FWD														
ASIC														

ATF-I HUB CJTF HQ Arifjan CJTF HQ FWD &MLT JFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL Med Role 2E CTAT CANSOF

> VISITS TOTAL

cation →

CAN SECRET

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	#1 valve housing adjusted. Maintenance Test Flight scheduled 3 Sep.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S Location		ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	031400Z Sep	040700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sep	<u>-</u>
CC150T	CFC3329	005		081300Z Sep
CP140M TBD		117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4894.3	2849.8		<u></u>	552	572
CC150T	3199.4	1681.5		io	543	543

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total.</u>

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4683	31.294

CAN SECRETA

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Sustainment. NSTR;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- e. <u>Strategic Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- s.17 g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
 - h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - i. Medical. NSTR;
 - j. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
 - k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - 1. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
 - m. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - n. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
 - o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew
 - p. <u>Tanker Det</u>. NSTR;
 - q. <u>Service Flights</u>. ATF-I anticipates further delays to the flow of equipment and passengers to theatre (most specifically to ERBIL) due to required maintenance actions following oil contamination;
 - r. <u>Flight Safety</u>. Tracking contaminated engine oil affecting most RCAF assets. CC-150T unaffected and deployed CP-140M's are clear to fly operations for Op IMPACT. Oil samples from deployed CP-140M will be sent to GERMANY for analysis;
 - s. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. BGen Smith and Maj are in ASAB for an official visit;
 - t. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
 - u. <u>Targeting</u>. NSTR;
 - v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours:
 - (a) MLT RZ Move

) for 03 Sep 16 submitted to CJOC

for approval;

- (b) MLT RZ Move submitted by MLT; and
- (c) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad remain in MADRID to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sep16.
- (2) Next 24 hours: MLT RZ Move (CONOP 29 to DBE & CONOP 30 to MoI Director of Intelligence) for 03 Sep 16 to be completed once approved by CJOC.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending one surgical case and provided training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL: 57
 - (a) Started installation of floor in Joint Operations Centre (JOC), continued electrical and second set of stairs;
 - (b) Arrival of fuel tank for permanent camp generator farm;
 - (c) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (d) Continued delivery of pre-fabricated structures for JTFSC offices, delivery for the first office complete;
 - (e) Stated installation of walls on warehouse #1 and continued installation on warehouse #4;
 - (f) Poured concrete pad for permanent accommodation block #1 and continued ground prep for block #2;
 - (g) 1 x CIS member moved to ASAB to get crypto and blade for server;
 - (h) 1 x Repat Class B and escort left on CAL;

- (i) Continue inventory and Defence Reception Management Information System transactions:
- (j) X-85 server undergoing replication with X-80 master deployed server;
- (k) MTST powered and brought online. Signal peaking (optimal strength and configuration) ongoing; and
- (1) Ongoing work with main distribution facility (MDF) wiring.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
 - (b) Complete interior work in JOC;
 - (c) Deliver concrete blocks for workshops, workshops to be delivered NLT 07 Sept 16;
 - (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
 - (e) Continue delivery of JTFSC office steel frames;
 - (f) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
 - (g) Expecting arrival of pers for role 2 recce (J Engr, TF Surgeon), MPU CO and JTF-I Det Erbil Comd;
 - (h) Continue stock verification;
- aa. <u>JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN: 13
 - (a) CTAT met with the G3 Engr Director at the Engr HQ. Civil road Engrs will accompany the team for the
 - (b) Team moved to the airport and picked up two new members of the CTAT Team; and
 - (c) Team moved to the airport a second time to pick up six members of the Engr team and bring them back to the hotel.

CAN SECRET//

- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Team will go over the plan for the r make preparations for the trip; and
 - (b) Estimated time of departure will be early on 03 Sep 16 for the recce.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. NSTR.

s.17

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo.

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force	
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance	
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of	
	AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone	
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces	
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ	
	ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar	
	BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations	
	BN	Battalion	. 1015010	Training Centre	
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action	
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action	
	C2	Command and Control	KLE	Kined in Action Key Leader Engagement	
	CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force	
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces	
		Command	LTF		
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Local Tribal Fighters	
	373311 5	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Middle East Stabilisation Force	
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	ME1-J	Military Engagement Team -	
	CJII OIK	Operation Inherent Resolve	MIT	JORDAN	
	Comd	Commander	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team	
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MND	Minister National Defence	
	CTAT		MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition	
	CIAI	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route	
	DCC	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest	
		Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair	
	DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission	
	DIV	Division	Op	Operation	
	DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and	
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	*	Dissemination	
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness	
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin	
		Operations	REC	Reconnaissance	
	FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support	
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition	
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar	
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force	
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort	
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report	
	IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location	
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force	
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force	
	IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area	
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out	
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact	
	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS		
1		and the beauti	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System	

s.15(1) CAN SECRE

UVDS Unified Video Distribution System VSO Vetted Syrian Opposition VBIED Vehicle Borne Improvised VUL Vulnerability Explosive Device YPD Democratic Union Party

10/10

CAN SECRETA

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 662

PERIOD: 010501Z Sep 16 - 020500Z Sep 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T
 - (2) Two ongoing missions consisting of CP-140M one CC-150T
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T IVO I

s.13(1)(a)

2.

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

s.13(1)(a)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed JRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YI	CP140M	8.5	5.0				美国建筑基础。建筑建	The second of
YI	CC150T	5.5	3.8					66.5 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (020501Z - 030500Z Sep	otember 16)	
CP140M	REC	020300Z-020800Z	ATO YJ	05 Sep 16
CC150T	AR	020445Z-020715Z	ATO YJ	03 Sep 16
CP140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z	ATO YK	05 Sep 16

c. Personnel.

		JTF	'-I Personne	el Tracker				in JOA g TAV &	1 Of the	THOUT	HLTA	o n a te	e of JOA
Location →	ASAB	Arifjan	Baghdad	Erbil	Taji	Qatar	Jordan	Totalin including T Medical E	Total IN JO		1 y 0 m	T D/ Compassi	Total Outside
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med	Mil Civ TAV	Med Tot	al Total	Mil & Civ	Mil & Civ	Total						

JTF-1HQ JTF-IMPU JTFSC TFSC FWD ASIC ATF-I HUB CJTF HQ Arifjan CJTF HQ FWD &MLT CJFLCC-OIR HQ BAGHDAD CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL Med Role 2E CTAT CANSOF VISITS TOTAL ocation →

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	#1 valve housing adjusted. Maintenance Test Flight scheduled 3 Sep.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	C/S Location		ETD	
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	031400Z Sep	040700Z Sep	
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sep	091400Z Sep	
CC177 CFC4018		OKAS	071330Z Sep	081000Z Sep	
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep	
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep	
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep	
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep	
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep	

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	081300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4894.3	2849.8		2	552	572
CC150T	3199.4	1681.5			543	543

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4683	31.294

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Sustainment. NSTR;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. Communications. NSTR;
 - e. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
 - f. Finance. NSTR;
 - g. Infrastructure. NSTR;
 - h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
 - i. Medical. NSTR;
 - j. Legal. NSTR;
 - k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
 - 1. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
 - m. Force Protection. NSTR;
 - n. Intelligence. NSTR;
 - o. Long Range Patrol Detachment.
 - p. Tanker Det. NSTR;
 - q. <u>Service Flights</u>. ATF-I anticipates further delays to the flow of equipment and passengers to theatre (most specifically to ERBIL) due to required maintenance actions following oil contamination;
 - r. <u>Flight Safety</u>. Tracking contaminated engine oil affecting most RCAF assets. CC-150T unaffected and deployed CP-140M's are clear to fly operations for Op IMPACT. Oil samples from deployed CP-140M will be sent to GERMANY for analysis;
 - s. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. BGen Smith and Maj re in ASAB for an official visit;
 - t. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
 - u. Targeting. NSTR;
 - v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours:
 - (a) MLT RZ Move for 03 Sep 16 submitted to CJOC for approval;
 - (b) MLT RZ Move submitted by MLT; and
 - (c) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad remain in MADRID to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sep16.
 - (2) Next 24 hours: MLT RZ Move (or 03 Sep 16 to be completed once approved by CJOC.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending one surgical case and provided training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Started installation of floor in Joint Operations Centre (JOC), continued electrical and second set of stairs;
 - (b) Arrival of fuel tank for permanent camp generator farm;
 - (c) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (d) Continued delivery of pre-fabricated structures for JTFSC offices, delivery for the first office complete;
 - (e) Stated installation of walls on warehouse #1 and continued installation on warehouse #4;
 - (f) Poured concrete pad for permanent accommodation block #1 and continued ground prep for block #2;
 - (g) 1 x CIS member moved to ASAB to get crypto and blade for server;
 - (h) 1 x Repat Class B and escort left on CAL;

CAN SECRETA

- (i) Continue inventory and Defence Reception Management Information System transactions;
- (j) X-85 server undergoing replication with X-80 master deployed server;
- (k) MTST powered and brought online. Signal peaking (optimal strength and configuration) ongoing; and
- (l) Ongoing work with main distribution facility (MDF) wiring.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
 - (b) Complete interior work in JOC;
 - (c) Deliver concrete blocks for workshops, workshops to be delivered NLT 07 Sept 16;
 - (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
 - (e) Continue delivery of JTFSC office steel frames;
 - (f) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
 - (g) Expecting arrival of pers for role 2 recce (J Engr, TF Surgeon), MPU CO and JTF-I Det Erbil Comd;
 - (h) Continue stock verification;
- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) CTAT met with the G3 Engr Director at the Engr HQ. Civil road Engrs will accompany the team
 - (b) Team moved to the airport and picked up two new members of the CTAT Team; and
 - (c) Team moved to the airport a second time to pick up six members of the Engr team and bring them back to the hotel.

CAN SECRET!

- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Team will go over the trip; and
 - (b) Estimated time of departure will be early on 03 Sep 16 for the recce.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. NSTR.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO S1 Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Jordanian Armed Forces
ATO	- ·		Joint Task Force - IRAQ
BDE	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion		Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
ВТРР	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ERD	Emergency Response Division	. 22	Dissemination
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Syrian Democratic Force
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Support Effort
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Situation Report
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Supply Location
iBLOS	_		Special Operations Force
IDF	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight Indirect Fire	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IED		TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
ISF	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISIL	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System

CAN SECRETA

s.15(1)

UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	VUL	Vulnerability
	Explosive Device	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRE

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 663

PERIOD: 020501Z Sep 16 – 030500Z Sep 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
- s.13(1)(a)
- (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M and one CC-150T
- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of a CP-140M
- b. Next 24. One mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140N

2.

CAN SECRET

s.13(1)(a)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAO	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YJ	CP140M	8.6	5.2					1. 1. 10 A. 1. 2. 7 W
YJ	CC150T	4.5	2.8					62.4 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day				
	Next 24hrs (030501Z – 040500Z September 16)							
CP140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z	ATO YK	05 Sep 16				
CC150T	NIL	Maint Day	ATO YK	08 Sep 16				
CP140M	REC	040300Z-040800Z	ATO YL	05 Sep 16				

. Personnel.

SECRET REL TO FYEY

Location →	ASAB	Erbil	Baghdad	Arifjan	Qatar	Jordan	Taji	TOTAL	Total IN JOA TOTAL WITHOUT TAN Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ Civ TAV Med HLTA COORE	Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP 11	Total Total Total			

JTF-I HQ
ATF-I
JTFSC
OS HUB
ASIC
JTF-I MPU
TAT ERBIL
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL
MED ROLE TAJI
CJTF HQ ARIFJAN
CJTF HQ FWB & MLT
CJFLCC HQ BAGHDAD
BPC - CTAT
CANSOFCOM
VISIT
TOTAL
Location →

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	#1 valve housing adjusted. Maintenance Test Flight scheduled for 03 Sep 16.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	Returning to Trenton	
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	080700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4063	OKAS	022100Z Oct	041700Z Oct

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	0.72020Z Sep	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	081300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4902.9	2854.9			553	573
CC150T	3203.9	1684.3			544	544

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4686	31.356		

CAN SECRI

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Sustainment. NSTR;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. Communications. NSTR;
- e. <u>Strategic Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- j. Legal. NSTR;
- k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- 1. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- m. Force Protection. NSTR;
- n. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew
- p. <u>Tanker Det</u>. ATF-I received the confirmation that the CC-150T Tail# 004 currently in MIRABEL has successfully passed the shakedown flight. No AAR capability gap expected in theatre;
- q. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC4053, which made it as far as KOLN-BONN, GERMANY, has been tasked to return to CANADA following maintenance actions for contaminated oil. Service flights have been unreliable over the past three months, with approximately 50-percent having been delayed or completely cancelled for various reasons such as maintenance, diplomatic clearances issues, etc;
- r. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- s. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- t. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- u. Targeting. NSTR;

CAN SECRET//

- v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Move for 03 Sep 16,
 MLT RZ Move for 04
 Sep 16, and MLT RZ Move approved by Comd CJOC;

 for 03 Sep 16,
 for 04
 ror 06 Sep 16 were
 - (b) MLT RZ Move for 06 Sep 16 was submitted by MLT to JTI-I for staffing; and
 - (c) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad remain in MADRID to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sep16.
 - (2) Next 24 hours: MLT RZ Moves (or 03 Sep 16 to be conducted.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending to five patients and provided training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Continued installation of floor in JOC, 20% complete;
 - (b) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (c) Delivered 3 pre-fab structures for JTFSC offices, 9 structures left to be delivered;
 - (d) Continue inventory and DRMIS transactions;
 - (e) X-85 server replication completed;
 - (f) Mission Transition Support Team SATCOM link established, signal path optimized and ready to transmit operational traffic;
 - (g) Ongoing work with main distribution facility (MDF) wiring; and
 - (h) Maj JTF-I PM arrived in ERBIL.

s.17

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
 - (b) Complete interior work in JOC;
 - (c) Deliver concrete blocks for workshops, workshops to be delivered NLT 07 Sep 16;
 - (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
 - (e) Continue delivery of JTFSC office steel frames;
 - (f) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
 - (g) Expecting arrival of JTF-I Det Erbil Comd;
 - (h) Continue stock verification;
 - (i) Start communication wiring in JOC;
 - (j) Continue MDF wiring;
 - (k) DWAN stations prep and imaging; and
 - (1) Delivery of JOC furniture.
- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN
 - (a) Team linked up with Engr pre-recce and brought them back to the hotel;
 - (b) LCol

and

- (c) Team began preparations for road recce and was able to acquire PPE from the embassy for Engrs. The team had confirmatory orders and final approval from Comd JTF-I
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Four members from CTAT and six Engrs will marshal vehicles for a convoy. Convoy departed at 030306Z Sep 16 (H Hour). The first stop will be at Brigade Border Guard Force (BGF) HQ to link up with BGF Head of Civil Engineering at approximately H+ 3hrs. Movement SITREPS will be sent to JTF-I J3 DO via emails as primary and Iridium as backup. The intent is to be back to AMMAN on D+2 but if required will stay to D+3 to 2. Once

s.17

CAN SECRET

and

- (b) Three CTAT pers will remain back at hotel and man comms with recce throughout.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. Daily SITREPS will be sent via BB email to DO, or Iridium as backup if required.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

SF challenges continue to impact ERBIL construction and preparations for the arrival of Tac Avn and Role 2 elements. JTF-I will continue to monitor closely and advise if timings and force flow will need to be adjusted.

//OSB//

LCo Chief of Staff Joint Task Force-Iraq Op IMPACT (CAN) Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US) Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

Annex A
To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion		Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
CUSCII S	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	IVIL I -J	JORDAN
CSTT OIK	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CIAI	Team	NAI	Main Supply Route Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	Non-standard repair
DIV	Division Division		National Tasking Mission
DMSC		Op	Operation
ERD	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ETA	Emergency Response Division Estimated Time of Arrival	DOD	Dissemination
ETRO	Estimated Time of Arrival Estimated Time of Return to	POD	Period of Darkness
EIRO		POO	Point of Origin
EE	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System

RELEASED UNDER THE ATIA - UNCLASSIFIED INFORMATION
DIVULGUÉ EN VERTU DE LA LAI - RENSEIGNEMENTS NON CLASSIFIÉS

CAN SECRET/

UVDS Unified Video Distribution System VSO Vetted Syrian Opposition VBIED Vehicle Borne Improvised VUL Vulnerability Explosive Device YPD Democratic Union Party

CAN SEC

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 663

PERIOD: 020501Z Sep 16 - 030500Z Sep 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION**.

s.13(1)(a)

- a. <u>Past 24</u>.
 - (1) Completed two missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M nd one CC-150T IVO
 - (2) One ongoing mission consisting of a CP-140M IVO
- b. Next 24. One mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M

2.

CAN SECRE

s.13(1)(a)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YJ	CP140M	8.6	5.2					
YJ	CC150T	4.5	2.8			•	0	62.4 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day						
	Next 24hrs (030501Z – 040500Z September 16)									
CP140M	REC	030300Z-030800Z	ATO YK	05 Sep 16						
CC150T	NIL	Maint Day	ATO YK	08 Sep 16						
CP140M	REC	040300Z-040800Z	ATO YL	05 Sep 16						

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

Location →	ASAB	Erbil	Baghdad	Arifjan	Qatar	Jordan	Taji	TOTAL	TOTAL WITHOUT TAY TOTAL OUSSIGE of JOA
Organization ↓	Civ Civ TAV Med Med CONP	Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mill Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA TB	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA OME	Mil Civ TAV Med Med OMP	Mil Civ TAV Med Med OMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Total Total Total
JTF-I HQ	The second secon								
ATF-I									
JTFSC									
OS HUB									
ASIC									
JTF-I MPU									
TAT ERBIL									
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL									
MED ROLE TAJI									
CJTF HQ ARIFJAN									
CJTF HQ FWB & MLT									
CJFLCC HQ BAGHDAD									
BPC - CTAT									
CANSOFCOM									
VISIT									
TOTAL									
TOTAL									
Location →									

CAN SECRET//

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	U/S	#1 valve housing adjusted. Maintenance Test Flight scheduled for 03 Sep 16.
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC177	CFC4053	OKAS	Returning t	o Trenton
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	080700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4063	OKAS	022100Z Oct	041700Z Oct

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sep	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	<u>-</u>	081300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAO	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed .	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4902.9	2854.9			553	573
CC150T	3203.9	1684.3			544	544

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4686	31.356

CAN SECRETA

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Sustainment. NSTR;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- e. <u>Strategic Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- j. Legal. NSTR;
- k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- 1. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- m. Force Protection. NSTR;
- n. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission
- p. <u>Tanker Det</u>. ATF-I received the confirmation that the CC-150T Tail# 004 currently in MIRABEL has successfully passed the shakedown flight. No AAR capability gap expected in theatre;
- q. <u>Service Flights</u>. CFC4053, which made it as far as KOLN-BONN, GERMANY, has been tasked to return to CANADA following maintenance actions for contaminated oil. Service flights have been unreliable over the past three months, with approximately 50-percent having been delayed or completely cancelled for various reasons such as maintenance, diplomatic clearances issues, etc;
- r. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- s. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- t. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
- u. Targeting. NSTR;

CAN SECRETA

- v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours.

s.15(1)

s.17

(a) MLT RZ Move (
MLT RZ Move (
MLT RZ Move (
Sep 16, and MLT RZ Move approved by Comd CJOC;

for 06 Sep 16 were

- (b) MLT RZ Move (1 for 06 Sep 16 was submitted by MLT to JTI-I for staffing; and
- (c) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad remain in MADRID to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sep16.
- (2) Next 24 hours: MLT RZ Moves (1 for 03 Sep 16 to be conducted.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending to five patients and provided training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. LCo and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Continued installation of floor in JOC, 20% complete;
 - (b) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (c) Delivered 3 pre-fab structures for JTFSC offices, 9 structures left to be delivered;
 - (d) Continue inventory and DRMIS transactions;
 - (e) X-85 server replication completed;
 - (f) Mission Transition Support Team SATCOM link established, signal path optimized and ready to transmit operational traffic;
 - (g) Ongoing work with main distribution facility (MDF) wiring; and
 - (h) Maj JTF-I PM arrived in ERBIL.

s.17

- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours.
 - (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
 - (b) Complete interior work in JOC;
 - (c) Deliver concrete blocks for workshops, workshops to be delivered NLT 07 Sep 16;
 - (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
 - (e) Continue delivery of JTFSC office steel frames;
 - (f) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
 - (g) Expecting arrival of JTF-I Det Erbil Comd;
 - (h) Continue stock verification;
 - (i) Start communication wiring in JOC;
 - (j) Continue MDF wiring;
 - (k) DWAN stations prep and imaging; and
 - (1) Delivery of JOC furniture.
- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) Team linked up with Engr pre-recce and brought them back to the hotel;
 - (b) LCol linked up via secure means; and
 - (c) Team began preparations for road recce and was able to acquire PPE from the embassy for Engrs. The team had confirmatory orders and final approval from Comd JTF-I for SOM.
 - (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Four members from CTAT and six Engrs will marshal vehicles for a convoy. Convoy departed at 030306Z Sep 16 (H Hour). The first stop will be at Brigade Border Guard Force (BGF) HQ to link up with BGF Head of Civil Engineering at approximately H+ 3hrs. Movement SITREPS will be sent to JTF-I J3 DO via emails as primary and Iridium as backup. The intent is to be back to AMMAN on D+2 but if required will stay to D+3 to

s.17

CAN SECRET/

and

- (b) Three CTAT pers will remain back at hotel and man comms with recce throughout.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. Daily SITREPS will be sent via BB email to DO, or Iridium as backup if required.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

SF challenges continue to impact ERBIL construction and preparations for the arrival of Tac Avn and Role 2 elements. JTF-I will continue to monitor closely and advise if timings and force flow will need to be adjusted.

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO ·	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion		Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ERD	Emergency Response Division		Dissemination
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System

CAN SECRET

UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	VUL	Vulnerability
	Explosive Device	YPD	Democratic Union Party

s.15(1) SECRET//

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 664

PERIOD: 030501Z Sept 16 - 040500Z Sept 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M IVO

s.13(1)(a)

- (2) Two ongoing missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T IV
- b. Next 24. No additional missions scheduled in the next 24 hours.

2.

s.13(1)(a)

c.

d.

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. <u>Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.</u>

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed TRAO	Sorties Completed IRAO	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YK	CP140M	9.4	5.0					
YK	CC150T	0.0	0.0					0.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (040501Z - 050500Z Sep	otember 16)	
CC150T	AR	040145Z-040415Z	ATO YL	08 Sept 16
CP140M	REC	040300Z-040800Z	ATO YL	05 Sept 16



c. Personnel.

$Location \rightarrow$	ASAB	Erbil	Baghdad	Arifjan	Qatar	Jordan	Taji	TOTAL	Totally JOA TOTAL WITHOUT TAY Total Outside of
Organization ↓	Civ TAV Med HLTA	Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP 10	Total Total Total

JTF-I HQ ATF-I **JTFSC** OS HUB ASIC JTF-I MPU TAT ERBIL CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL MED ROLE TAJI CJTF HQ ARIFJAN CJTF HQ FWB & MLT CJFLCC HQ BAGHDAD BPC - CTAT CANSOFCOM VISIT TOTAL

Location →

CAN SECRET// I

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sept	091400Z Sept
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sept	080700Z Sept
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sept	151700Z Sept
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sept	161700Z Sept
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sept	211700Z Sept
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sept	201500Z Sept
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sept	231700Z Sept
CC177	CFC4063	OKAS	022100Z Oct	041700Z Oct

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sept	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005		081300Z Sept
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4912.3	2859.9		<u>~</u>	554	575
CC150T	3203.9	1684.3			544	544

b. <u>Performance Metrics Total</u>.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4689	31.356

CAN SECRET!/

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Sustainment</u>. High Priority Requests have been taken off CFC4053 in GERMANY to be shipped commercial to theatre;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. Communications. NSTR;
- e. <u>Strategic Communications</u>. ATF-I A6 working with
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- h. Public Affairs/Media: NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- j. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
- k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- m. Force Protection. NSTR;
- n. Intelligence. NSTR;
- o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in support of
- p. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- q. Service Flights. NSTR;
- r. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- s. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- t. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- u. Targeting. NSTR;
- v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET!/

- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Move (MLT RZ Move (were completed; and

or 03 Sept 16

- (b) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad remain in MADRID to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sept16.
- (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Moves
 Sept 16 to be conquered, and

r for 04

- (b) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad to travel from Madrid back to UIII.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending to four patients and provided training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol nd Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).</u>
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Arrival of JTF-I Det Erbil Comd;
 - (b) Continued installation of floor in JOC, first floor complete:
 - (c) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (d) Continued installation of walls on warehouse#4;
 - (e) Completed formwork for the concrete pad of accommodation block #2;
 - (f) Welded JTFSC office #1 steel frames together and delivered 11 of 12 steel frames for office #2;
 - (g) Fuel tank delivered for the permanent camp generator fuel was returned to contractor to correct deficiencies;
 - (h) Connected JOC backup generator to the transfer switch at the main distribution panel;
 - (i) Continued inventory and DRMIS transactions;

CAN SECRETA

- (j) Received permanent furniture for JOC;
- (k) Installed core switch and Riverbed Packet Shaper into the main distribution facility (MDF);
- (1) Multiplexer units synchronized with NCR at Tunny's Pasture. Now seeking second set of carrier frequencies; and
- (m) Commenced moving IT assets into CIS building.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (b) Complete interior work in JOC;
- (c) Deliver concrete blocks for workshops, to be delivered NLT 07 Sept 16;
- (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
- (e) Continue delivery and welding of JTFSC office steel frames;
- (f) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
- (g) Move civilian internet service provider tower to CIS compound;
- (h) Continue stock verification;
- (i) Start communication wiring in JOC; and
- (j) Continue MDF wiring.

aa. <u>JORDAN – Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT)</u>.

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) Engr TAV, three members of CTAT-J, CDA LNO and the CDA & D/CDA moved under escort to North/East Jordan to conduct recce of border area. CDA and DCDA departed back to Amman late afternoon, while the Engr TAV and CTAT-J members stayed overnight at the Jordanian Border Guard HQ. No issues reported; and
 - (b) A Sigs NCM from JTFSC delivered a router to CTAT-J to get their CSNI capability operational again. Equipment was installed and successfully tested.
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) CTAT team and Engr TAV will finish conducting recee of border area 04 Sept 16 and likely return to Amman later that day; and

CAN SECRETA

- (b) JTFSC Sigs NCM will return to ASAB via CAL.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. CSNI connectivity has been restored and successfully tested.

s.15(1)

s.17

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

s.15(1) CAN SECRET// I

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	IVO .	In Vicinity Of
AR	Air Refueling	\mathbf{IZ}	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion		Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO.	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
01111	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ERD	Emergency Response Division	1 LD	Dissemination
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
21110	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
ISIL	isianne state of may and Levant	UAS	Omnamica Acriai System

CAN SECRET/

UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	VUL	Vulnerability
	Explosive Device	YPD	Democratic Union Party

CAN SECRE

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 664

PERIOD: 030501Z Sept 16 - 040500Z Sept 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

s.13(1)(a)

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of a CP-140M
 - (2) Two ongoing missions consisting of one CP-140M IVO and one CC-150T IVO
- b. Next 24. No additional missions scheduled in the next 24 hours.

2.

CAN SECRETA

CAN SECRETA

s.13(1)(a)

3. <u>OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW</u>.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YK	CP140M	9.4	5.0	4				
YK	CC150T	0.0	0.0				<u> </u>	0.0 Klbs

b. Operations Planned.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day	
	Next 24hrs (040501Z - 050500Z Sep	otember 16)		
CC150T	AR	040145Z-040415Z	ATO YL	08 Sept 16	
CP140M	REC	040300Z-040800Z	ATO YL	05 Sept 16	

SECRET REL FOLVEY

c. Personnel.

Location →	ASAB	Erbil	Baghdad	Arifjan	Qatar	Jordan	Taji	TOTAL	Totally JOA TOTAL THOET TAN Total Outside of
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Civ Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP TO	Total Total Total
JTF-I HQ ATF-I JTFSC									

ATF-I
JTFSC
OS HUB
ASIC
JTF-I MPU
TAT ERBIL
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL
MED ROLE TAJI
CJTF HQ ARIFJAN
CJTF HQ FWB & MLT
CJFLCC HQ BAGHDAD
BPC - CTAT
CANSOFCOM
VISIT

Location →

TOTAL

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. <u>Transient Aircraft</u>.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD	
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sept	091400Z Sept	
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sept	080700Z Sept	
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sept	151700Z Sept	
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sept	161700Z Sept	
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sept	211700Z Sept	
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sept	201500Z Sept	
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sept	231700Z Sept	
CC177	CFC4063	OKAS	022100Z Oct	041700Z Oct	

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD	
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sept	-	
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	081300Z Sept	
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-	
CP140M	TBD	· 101	-	TBD	

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4912.3	2859.9		<u>, </u>	554	575
CC150T	3203.9	1684.3		,	544	544

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T			
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)			
4689	31.356			

CAN SECRET!

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Sustainment</u>. High Priority Requests have been taken off CFC4053 in GERMANY to be shipped commercial to theatre;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. Communications. NSTR;
- e. Strategic Communications. A
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- j. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
- k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- 1. SOF Advisor. NSTR;
- m. Force Protection. NSTR;
- n. Intelligence. NSTR;
- o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Mission flew in
- p. <u>Tanker Det</u>. NSTR;
- q. Service Flights. NSTR;
- r. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- s. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- t. <u>Senior Liaison Officer</u>. NSTR;
- u. Targeting. NSTR;
- v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

s.17

CAN SECRET!/

- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Move MLT RZ Move were completed; and
 - (b) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad remain in MADRID to participate in the NATO Counter-IED Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sept16.
 - (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Moves (
 Sept 16 to be conducted; and
 - (b) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad to travel from Madrid back to UIII.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending to four patients and provided training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Arrival of JTF-I Det Erbil Comd;
 - (b) Continued installation of floor in JOC, first floor complete;
 - (c) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence;
 - (d) Continued installation of walls on warehouse#4;
 - (e) Completed formwork for the concrete pad of accommodation block #2;
 - (f) Welded JTFSC office #1 steel frames together and delivered 11 of 12 steel frames for office #2;
 - (g) Fuel tank delivered for the permanent camp generator fuel was returned to contractor to correct deficiencies;
 - (h) Connected JOC backup generator to the transfer switch at the main distribution panel;
 - (i) Continued inventory and DRMIS transactions;

- (j) Received permanent furniture for JOC;
- (k) Installed core switch and Riverbed Packet Shaper into the main distribution facility (MDF);
- (1) Multiplexer units synchronized with NCR at Tunny's Pasture. Now seeking second set of carrier frequencies; and
- (m) Commenced moving IT assets into CIS building.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence;
- (b) Complete interior work in JOC;
- (c) Deliver concrete blocks for workshops, to be delivered NLT 07 Sept 16;
- (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
- (e) Continue delivery and welding of JTFSC office steel frames;
- (f) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
- (g) Move civilian internet service provider tower to CIS compound;
- (h) Continue stock verification;
- (i) Start communication wiring in JOC; and
- (j) Continue MDF wiring.

aa. JORDAN - Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT).

- (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN
 - (a) Engr TAV, three members of CTAT-J, CDA LNO and the CDA & D/CDA moved under escort to North/East Jordan to conduct recce of border area. CDA and DCDA departed back to Amman late afternoon, while the Engr TAV and CTAT-J members stayed overnight at the Jordanian Border Guard HQ. No issues reported; and
 - (b) A Sigs NCM from JTFSC delivered a router to CTAT-J to get their CSNI capability operational again. Equipment was installed and successfully tested.

(2) Forecast of next 24 hours.

(a) CTAT team and Engr TAV will finish conducting recce of border area 04 Sept 16 and likely return to Amman later that day; and

CAN SECRET// I

s.17

- (b) JTFSC Sigs NCM will return to ASAB via CAL.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. CSNI connectivity has been restored and successfully tested.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt.
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo

CAN SECRETA

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 28 Aug 16

Acronym List

A&A	Advise and Assist	ISOF	Iragi Special Operations Force
AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISR	Iraqi Special Operations Force
APU		IVO	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
AR	Auxiliary Power Unit		In Vicinity Of
	Air Refueling	IZ	International Zone
ASR	Alternate Supply Route	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
ATO	Air Tasking Order	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
BDE	Brigade	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
BN	Battalion		Training Centre
BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
	Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-		JORDAN
	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
DIV	Division	Op	Operation
DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
ERD	Emergency Response Division		Dissemination
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
FF	Friendly Force	RLS	Real Life Support
FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant	UAS	Unmanned Aerial System
	1		System

CAN SECRET//

Unified Video Distribution System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
Vehicle Borne Improvised	VUL	Vulnerability
Explosive Device	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	Vehicle Borne Improvised	Vehicle Borne Improvised VUL

CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 665

PERIOD: 050501Z Sept 16 - 060500Z Sept 16

1. GENERAL SITUATION.

- a. Past 24.
 - (1) Completed one mission in the past 24 hours consisting of one CC-150T IVO

s.13(1)(a)

- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of one CP-140M IVO
- b. Next 24. Two missions scheduled for the next 24 hours consisting of IVO

CC-150T IVO

2.

CAN SECRETY

s.13(1)(a)

3. **OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.**

a. <u>Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours</u>.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YM	CP140M	0.0	0.0			A PARTY OF THE PAR		
YM	CC150T	4.7	2.8				O	47.3 Klbs

b. <u>Operations Planned.Personnel.</u>

CAN SECRET.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (060501Z - 070500Z Sep	tember 16)	The state of the s
CP140M	REC	060300Z-060800Z	ATO YN	13 Sep 16
CC150T	AR	061100Z-061240Z	ATO YN	08 Sep 16
CP140M	NTM	062300Z-070400Z	ATO YN	13 Sep 16

MED ROLE TAJI
CJTF HQ ARIFJAN
CJTF HQ FWB & MLT
CJFLCC HQ BAGHDAD
BPC - CTAT
CANSOFCOM
VISIT
TOTAL

Location →

SECRETARIL TO F

c. Personnel.

Location →	ASAB	Erbil	Baghdad	Arifjan	Qatar	Jordan	Taji	TOTAL	Total IN JOA TOTAL WITHOUT TAN Total Outside of JOA
Organization ↓	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Ciy TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA	Total Total Total
JTF-1 HQ									
ATF-I									
JTFSC									
OS HUB									
ASIC									
JTF-I MPU									
TAT ERBIL									
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL	4								

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	062205Z Sep	091400Z Sep
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sep	080700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sep	151700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sep	161700Z Sep
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sep	211700Z Sep
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sep	201500Z Sep
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sep	231700Z Sep
CC177	CFC4063	OKAS	022100Z Oct	041700Z Oct

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sep	- ·
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	081300Z Sep
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	<u>-</u>
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4920.6	2865.0		(555	576
CC150T	3214.1	1690.9			546	546

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4691	31.462

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. <u>Sustainment</u>. Oil samples from deployed CP-140M will be sent to QETE for analysis. Samples to be sent on CC-150T tail swap 08 Sept 16 1300z. Sampling containers purchased 05 Sept 16;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. <u>Communications</u>. NSTR;
- e. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- j. Legal. NSTR;
- k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- 1. <u>SOF Advisor</u>. Coordinating SOF sustainment flights;
- m. Force Protection. NSTR;
- n. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. NSTR;
- p. Tanker Det. NSTR;
- q. Service Flights. NSTR;
- r. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- s. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- t. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- u. Targeting. NSTR;
- v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;

CAN SECRET

- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT Sept 16 was completed;
 - (b) MLT

17 Sept 16 was submitted to CJOC for approval; and

- (c) BGen Anderson and CWO Olstad returned to Union III from MADRID after their participation in the NATO Counter-Improvised Explosive Device Senior Level Engagement from 31 Aug 03 Sept16.
- (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT or 06 Sept 16 to be conducted.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending to one patient and provided clinical training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. LCol and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT)</u>.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBII
 - (a) Arrival of TOT senior logistic operations officer (SLOO) and JTFSC sustain Ops WO;
 - (b) Continued installation of floor in JOC, electrical and painting of exterior stairs;
 - (c) Started assembly of ventilation ducts for gym A/C system;
 - (d) Electrical distribution unit delivered and placed by the permanent camp generator pad;
 - (e) Continued installation of sandwich panels on fence, 154 sections out of 177 for phase 1;
 - (f) Continued installation of walls and roofs on warehouse # 1 and 4, completed installation of overhead doors;
 - (g) Continued installation of walls and roof on JTFSC office #1;

- (h) Delivery of workshops on site;
- (i) Visited contractor for accommodation block 1, 14 of 16 pre-fab steel frames and 2 of 2 ablution units completed to various stages;
- (j) Poured accommodation block 2 concrete pad;
- (k) Continued inventory and DRMIS transactions;
- (l) Sent invitation to tender (ITT) for purchase and delivery of gym equipment;
- (m) Signed contract amendment for installation of a rubber floor in gym and to add a clause for a virtual private network (VPN) in the internet service provider (ISP) contract;
- (n) Tactical Satellite System (TSS) 3.8 SATCOM brought online, link established; and
- (o) Comms wiring on lower floor of JOC, Panduit install ongoing.

(2) Forecast for next 24 hours:

- (a) Continue installing sandwich panels on fence, installation of 16m wide gate at the South side;
- (b) Complete interior work in JOC;
- (p) Levelling and electrical connections for workshops;
- (c) Continue ventilation ducts installation for gym;
- (d) Complete installations of electrical main distribution panels;
- (e) Continue construction of JTFSC offices walls and roofs:
- (f) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and 4 and steel structure of warehouse #2 and 3;
- (g) Continue stock verification;
- (h) Send invitation to tender (ITT) for transformer that will allow the MTST seacan to run on the main power grid;
- (i) Continue communication wiring in JOC;
- (j) Continue MDF wiring;
- (k) Working with JTF-I J6 to order a larger screen SVTC capability for the JOC; and

- (1) Expecting return of CIS tech carrying the crypto required.
- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) The Team met with Col he CDA and Dep CDA and MP escort at the Hotel and continued on to the 4th Bn HQ Border Guard Force (BGF) located in the North of JORDAN off of Hwy 10. At the Bn HQ, the team met the 4th Bn mounted 4 x JAF vehicles and split into two groups to Comd. LCol assess the Northern road. The team covered the expanse between tower 58 and 42, approximately 70 km. Of that portion, a majority was hard packed with approximately 10km non-existent road to the east and approximately 20 km of very dilapidated road along the Western expanse. Engineers were able to mark the positions needing repairs and were also able to do site assessments on a majority of the towers. Conditions in the towers were worse than those of the Eastern Towers, lacking many basic quality of life elements. There are several make shift towers and OPs between the main towers that are also manned as the undulating ground creates covered areas that the main towers are not able to cover. These are make shift OPs and are in need of more dedicated structures. The defensive berms and concertina wiring running the expanse of the border with SYRIA were also in need of repair; and
 - (b) At the end of the day, the team, CDA and Dep CDA and Col escort back to AMMAN. LCol Maj and Col consolidated notes over the three days findings back at the Hotel.
 - (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) On 06 Sept 16, LCol and Maj will link up with CDA to move to the Border guard HQ in ZARQA and meet with the Border Guard Commander, BGen
 - i. Aim is to confirm priorities from BGF Comd for the two road project proposals;
 - ii. Meeting will take place at 0700z at BGF HQ;
 - iii. Col Fadi will be in attendance; and
 - iv. Team will move to embassy to pick-up Col before moving on to BGF HQ:
 - 1. Veh 1: MWO LCol and
 - 2. Veh 2: Cpl Co Maj
 - (b) After meeting with GBen team will move to JAF Trg HQ for a meeting with LCol Secretary for the Steering Committee. Aim is to confirm

CAN SECRET//

details for the introductory briefing to be delivered by LCol to the Steering Committee chaired by MGen after Eid concludes;

- (c) Capt and LCol vill link up with Sgt from the Embassy and move as two vehicles to the Joint Intelligence Collection Element (JICE) to receive the weekly intel briefing on the Middle East; and
- (d) Engineer TAV members will begin working on the Technical Recce Requirements for the two road projects. A consolidated return will be submitted within 3 days to CJOC.
- (3) <u>Issues/concerns/comments</u>. Starting 06 Sept 16, Maj will be the CTAT-J Ops O and will man the makeshift Ops centre in the Hotel (Cpl submit all movement requests to JTF-I, will plan, coordinate and track movement on is well as produce the DSR and WSR.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR.

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 06 Sept 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
	APU .	Auxiliary Power Unit	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
	AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	BGF	Border Guard Force	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	BN	Battalion		Training Centre
1	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
	C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
		Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
		Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	11121 0	JORDAN
	Com one	Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
	CITTI	Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
	DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DIV	Division Division	Op	Operation
	DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	I LD	Dissemination
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Arrival Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
	LIKO	Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
	FF	Friendly Force	RLS	
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Real Life Support
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Syrian Democratic Force
	GoI		SITREP	Support Effort
	IA	Government of Iraq	SLoc	Situation Report
	IAD	Iraqi Army		Supply Location
		Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight Indirect Fire	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	IDF		TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IED ISF	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	131	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET

UAS	Unmanned Aerial System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VUL	Vulnerability
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	Explosive Device		

s.15(1) CAN SECRET

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND
(CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 666

PERIOD: 060501Z Sept 16 - 070500Z Sept 16

- 1. GENERAL SITUATION.
 - a. Past 24.

s.13(1)(a)

(1) Completed three missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO one CP-140M

IVO

and one CC-150T IVO

- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of one CC-150T IVO
- b. Next 24. One additional mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M

2.

CAN SECRETA

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YN	CP140M	8.3	5.1					
YN	CC150T	4.8	1.8					78.5 Klbs

b. <u>Operations Planned.Personnel.</u>

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
	Next 24hrs (070501Z - 080500Z Sept	tember 16)	
CC150T	AR	070115Z-070400Z	ATO YO	08 Sept 16
CP140M	REC	080300Z-080800Z	ATO YP	13 Sept 16

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

Location →	ASAB	Erbil	Baghdad	Arifjan	Qatar	Jordan	Taji	TOTAL	Total IN JOA TOTAL WITHOUT TAN TOTAL
Organization ↓	Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA CCMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA COMP	Mil Civ TAV Med HUTA COMP TO	Total Total Total			
JTF-I HQ ATF-I									
JTFSC OS HUB									
ASIC JTF-I MPU									
TAT ERBIL									
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL MED ROLE TAJI									
CJTF HQ ARIFJAN CJTF HQ FWB & MLT									
CJFLCC HQ BAGHDAD BPC - CTAT									
CANSOFCOM VISIT									
TOTAL									
Location →									

CAN SECRE

d. Aircraft Serviceability.

Airframe	Tail #	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	Arrived	091400Z Sept
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sept	080700Z Sept
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sept	151700Z Sept
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sept	161700Z Sept
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sept	211700Z Sept
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sept	201500Z Sept
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sept	231700Z Sept
CC177	CFC4063	OKAS	022100Z Oct	041700Z Oct

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sept	-
CC150T	CFC3329	005	-	081300Z Sept
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101	-	TBD

4. <u>OPERATIONS – STATS</u>.

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4928.9	2870.0		1	556	577
CC150T	3218.9	1692.7	3	9 1	547	547

b. Performance Metrics Total.

CP-140M	CC-150T
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)
4695	31.540

CAN SECRI

5. ISSUES/UPDATES.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Sustainment. NSTR;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. Communications. NSTR;
- e. Strategic Communications. NSTR;
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- j. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
- k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- 1. <u>SOF Advisor</u>. Coordinating SOF sustainment flight;
- m. Force Protection. NSTR;
- n. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Flew one mission in support of
- p. Tanker Det.
 - 1) Successful AAR mission IVO
 - 2) CC150T Tail# 004 expected to arrive 07 Sept 16 for AAR tail swap.
- q. Service Flights. NSTR;
- r. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- s. <u>Visit/KLE</u>. NSTR;
- t. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- u. Targeting. NSTR;

CAN SECRETZ

- v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT 06 Sept 16 was completed;
 - (b) MLT for 07 Sept 16 was approved by Comd CJOC; and
 - (c) MLT [O Sept 16 was submitted to JTF-I for processing.
 - (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT or 07 Sept 16 to be conducted.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours.</u> LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending to one patient and provided clinical training; and
 - (2) Forecast for next 24 hours. LCo and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. <u>ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).</u>
 - (1) <u>Synopsis of previous 24 hours</u>. Personnel in ERBIL:
 - (a) Arrival of 2 x ATF rep and 1 x CIS member with crypto, return of MPU CO to ASAB;
 - (b) Completed installations of floor, electrical and exterior stairs of JOC, minor deficiencies remaining;
 - (c) Continued assembly of ventilation ducts for gym A/C system;
 - (d) Completed phase 1 installation of fence which includes the North, West, and South sides of the camp as well as 50% of the East side. Remaining of the fence will be completed once the removal of the temporary camp is complete;
 - (e) Started installation of interior chain link fence around the JOC and the CIS compound, excavation of trench and auguring of fence post holes;
 - (f) Completed 3 walls on warehouse #1, completed interior framing and panel installation for offices in warehouse #4 and started electrical installation;

CAN SECRET

- (g) Completed sub floor and started installation of base plates and interior walls in JTFSC office #1;
- (h) Assembled prefab steel frames of JTFSC office #2;
- (i) Levelling and electrical connections of workshops;
- (j) Continued inventory and DRMIS transactions;
- (k) Sent invitation to tender (ITT) for transformer that will allow the Military transportable satellite terminal (MTST) seacan to run on the main power grid;
- (1) MTST brought online, link established; and
- (m) Comms wiring on second floor of JOC, Panduit install ongoing.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours:
 - (a) Continue installation of 16m wide gate at the South side;
 - (b) Continue ventilation ducts installation for gym;
 - (c) Continue levelling and electrical connections for workshop;
 - (d) Continue construction of JTFSC offices;
 - (e) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and electrical installation in warehouse #4;
 - (f) Move seacan for temporary weapon storage in CIS compound, there is no space close to the ops center and CIS compound has 24 hrs duty pers for crypto;
 - (g) Continue stock verification; and
 - (h) Continue communication wiring in JOC.
- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN
 - (a) Capt Capt and LCol visited Joint Intelligence
 Collection Element for weekly Intelligence meeting with Sgt from CDA
 office and met the Commander, Col
 - (b) Engineer TAV members began working on the Engineer Technical Recce Requirements report;
 - (c) A request was compiled for additional comms equipment from JTF-I by Cpl uch as scanner and printer that can be connected to the CSNI network;

CAN SECRET/

- (d) Senior NCO Professional Development proposal for JAF in progress by MWO
- (e) Follow up email was sent to JTF-I to prompt follow-up on the housing concern to have Real Property staff in CJOC approve the rental agreement and enable the relocation of CTAT-J out of the Hotel into a more cost effective and secure work environment. The urgency of this is amplified by the upcoming Eid celebration period which will see the country on holidays for a week. If the contract is not finalized before 12 Sept 16 it will be put on hold until the end of Eid on 19 Sept 16;
- (f) Samples of wet weather clothing that are being procured as a project for the JAF have arrived in country. The supplying contractor (Atlanco) advises that it will take 10+ months to fill the entire requirement when order is placed;
- (g) CFTPO for Capt ends on 30 Sept 16 and the new CFTPO fill has been sourced. It is unknown why this member is being replaced.;
- (h) CTAT-J Comd met at 060600z Sept 16 with CDA at the Canadian Embassy and travelled to meet Jordanian Border Guard Commander MGen The Engr Recce was discussed and he gave his project priorities. They are in order as follows:

i.

ii.

iii.

- (i) CTAT-J Comd met with LCol the LO for the Border Guard Force Comd.
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Capt vill conduct post recce debrief with Engr TAV;
 - (b) Draft copy of the Engineer Technical Recce Requirements will be available for review by CTAT-J Comd;
 - (c) CTAT-J Comd will work with the Engr Tech Recce Requirements; and
 - (d) 071030z Sept 16, CTAT-J Comd has VTC with Comd JTF-I.
- (3) Issues/concerns/comments.
 - (a) Printing from DWAN is currently not possible with the printer we have. This is being addressed with JTF-I through a comms equipment request;
 - (b) Wet weather gear samples are held in Jordanian Customs. CDA office is working to get these items released but duration and cost is not yet known;

CAN SECRETA

- (c) The CFTPO fill for the J4 position in CTAT-J is vital to have contracting training and experience prior to arrival and starting position; and
- (d) The Ops center for CTAT Jordan is presently conducted out of a Hotel suite which has limited security and the conference room allocated for briefs provides no security and cannot be used. Any effort to keep hotel staff out of the Ops room is only as good as the character of the individual. The swipe card access and ability to produce the swipe cards by hotel staff increases the workload on the team to maintain security of the comms equipment.

s.15(1) JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

s.17

//OSB//

LCol
Chief of Staff
Joint Task Force-Iraq
Op IMPACT (CAN)
Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)
Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt
Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj
Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCol

CAN SECRETA

s.15(1)

Annex A To: JTF-I DSR

Last update: 06 Sept 16

Acronym List

	A&A	Advise and Assist	ISIL	Islamic State of Iraq and Levant
	AOG	Aircraft On the Ground	ISOF	Iraqi Special Operations Force
	APU	Auxiliary Power Unit	ISR	Intelligence Surveillance Reconnaissance
	AR	Air Refueling	IVO	In Vicinity Of
	ASR	Alternate Supply Route	IZ	International Zone
	ASUV	Armoured Sport Utility Vehicle	JAF	Jordanian Armed Forces
	ATO	Air Tasking Order	JTF-I	Joint Task Force - IRAQ
	BDE	Brigade	KAA	Ketab Allah Akbar
	BGF	Border Guard Force	KASOTC	King Abdullah II Special Operations
	BN	Battalion	MISOTE	Training Centre
	BPC	Building Partner Capability	KIA	Killed In Action
	BTPP	Bayji Thermal Power Plant	KIA	Killed In Action
	C2	Command and Control	KLE	Key Leader Engagement
	CDA	Canadian Defence Attaché	KSF	Kurdish Security Force
	CJOC	Canadian Joint Operations	LAF	Lebanese Armed Forces
		Command	LTF	Local Tribal Fighters
	CJSOTF-S	Combined Joint Special Operation	MESF	Middle East Stabilisation Force
	0.0011 0	Task Force – SYRIA	MET-J	Military Engagement Team -
	CJTF-OIR	Combined Joint Task Force-	IVIL I -J	JORDAN
1		Operation Inherent Resolve	MLT	Ministerial Liaison Team
	Comd	Commander	MND	Minister National Defence
	CTS	Counterterrorism Service	MSO	Moderate Syrian Opposition
	CTAT	Canadian Training and Assistance	MSR	Main Supply Route
		Team	NAI	Named Area of Interest
	DCC	Defence Construction Canada	NSR	Non-standard repair
	DG	Dangerous Goods	NTM	National Tasking Mission
	DIV	Division	Ор	Operation
	DMSC	Deployed Mission Support Centre	PED	Processing Exploitation and
	ERD	Emergency Response Division	TED .	Dissemination
	ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival	POD	Period of Darkness
	ETRO	Estimated Time of Return to	POO	Point of Origin
		Operations	REC	Reconnaissance
	FF	Friendly Force	RĽS	Real Life Support
	FLOT	Forward Line of Own Troops	SAC	Syrian Arab Coalition
	FMV	Full Motion Video	SAR	Synthetic Aperture Radar
	FOM	Freedom of Movement	SDF	Syrian Democratic Force
	GLOC	Ground Line of Communication	SE	Support Effort
	GoI	Government of Iraq	SITREP	Situation Report
	IA	Iraqi Army	SLoc	Supply Location
	IAD	Iraqi Armoured Division	SOF	Special Operations Force
	iBLOS	Interim Beyond Line-Of-Sight	SOJTF	Special Operation Joint Task Force
	IDF	Indirect Fire	TAA	Tactical Assembly Area
	IED	Improvised Explosive Device	TBCO	To Be Carried Out
	ISF	Iraqi Security Forces	TIC	Troops in Contact
				Troops in Contact

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET//

UAS	Unmanned Aerial System	VSO	Vetted Syrian Opposition
UVDS	Unified Video Distribution System	VUL	Vulnerability
VBIED	Vehicle Borne Improvised	YPD	Democratic Union Party
	Explosive Device		

CAN SECRETA

Joint Task Force – IRAQ (JTF-I)
DAILY SITUATION REPORT (SITREP) TO CANADIAN JOINT OPERATIONS COMMAND (CJOC)

SITREP #: JTF-I 666

PERIOD: 060501Z Sept 16 - 070500Z Sept 16

1. **GENERAL SITUATION.**

a. Past 24.

s.13(1)(a)

(1) Completed three missions in the past 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M IVO one CP-140M]

IVO

, and one CC-150T IVO

- (2) One ongoing mission consisting of one CC-150T IVO
- b. Next 24. One additional mission scheduled in the next 24 hours consisting of one CP-140M

2.

CAN SECRET//

s.13(1)(a)

3. OPERATIONAL OVERVIEW.

a. Operations Conducted – Past 24 hours.

ATO Day	Airframe	YFR Flown	Vul Hrs Flown	Msns Completed IRAQ	Sorties Completed IRAQ	Msns Completed SYRIA	Sorties Completed SYRIA	Coalition Fuel Transferred
YN	CP140M	8.3	5.1				444774	
YN	CC150T	4.8	1.8				7	78.5 Klbs

s.15(1)

CAN SECRET// R

b. Operations Planned.Personnel.

Platform	Type of Mission	Planned VUL Times	Remarks	Next Sched Non- Flying Day
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Next 24hrs (070501Z - 080500Z Sep	tember 16)	
CC150T	AR	070115Z-070400Z	ATO YO	08 Sept 16
CP140M	REC	080300Z-080800Z	ATO YP	13 Sept 16

Total Total

TOTAL

Mil Civ TAV Med HLTA

Taji

c. <u>Personnel</u>.

ASAB

Erbil

Baghdad

Arifjan

Qatar

Jordan

Location →	
Organization ↓	Mil
JTF-I HQ	
ATF-I	
JTFSC	
OS HUB	
ASIC	
JTF-I MPU	
TAT ERBIL	
CJFLCC CJOC ERBIL	
MED ROLE TAJI	
CJTF HQ ARIFJAN	
CJTF HQ FWB & MLT	
CJFLCC HQ BAGHDAD	1
BPC - CTAT	
CANSOFCOM	
VISIT	1
TOTAL	
Location →	

CAN SECRET/

d. <u>Aircraft Serviceability</u>.

Airframe	Tail#	Status	ETRO/Remarks
CP140M	101	S	
CP140M	115	, S	
CC150T	005	S	

e. Transient Aircraft.

Airframe	C/S	Location	ETA	ETD
CC130J	CFC2517	OKAS	Arrived	091400Z Sept
CC177	CFC4018	OKAS	071330Z Sept	080700Z Sept
CC130J	CFC2526	OKAS	131755Z Sept	151700Z Sept
CC177	CFC4040	OKAS	142000Z Sept	161700Z Sept
CC177	CFC 4050	OKAS	192100Z Sept	211700Z Sept
CC130J	CFC2546	OKAS	192125Z Sept	201500Z Sept
CC177	CFC4047	OKAS	212000Z Sept	231700Z Sept
CC177	CFC4063	OKAS	022100Z Oct	041700Z Oct

f. Tail Swap.

Airframe	C/S	Tail Number	ETA	ETD
CC150T	CFC3331	004	072020Z Sept	74
CC150T	CFC3329	005		081300Z Sept
CP140M	TBD	117	TBD	-
CP140M	TBD	101		TBD

4. **OPERATIONS – STATS.**

a. Operations Total.

Airframe	Total Hours Flown (Inc. transit)	VUL Hrs Flown	Missions in IRAQ	Missions in SYRIA	Total Missions Completed	Total Sorties Completed
CP140M	4928.9	2870.0			556	577
CC150T	3218.9	1692.7			547	547

b. Performance Metrics Total.

, CP-140M	CC-150T		
Total Points of Interest Observed	Coalition Fuel Transferred (Mlbs)		
4695	31.540		

CAN SECRET// R

5. <u>ISSUES/UPDATES</u>.

- a. Administration. NSTR;
- b. Sustainment. NSTR;
- c. Plans. NSTR;
- d. Communications. NSTR;
- e. <u>Strategic Communications</u>. NSTR;
- f. Finance. NSTR;
- g. <u>Infrastructure</u>. NSTR;
- h. Public Affairs/Media. NSTR;
- i. Medical. NSTR;
- j. <u>Legal</u>. NSTR;
- k. Political Advisor (POLAD). NSTR;
- 1. SOF Advisor. Coordinating SOF sustainment flight;
- m. Force Protection. NSTR;
- n. <u>Intelligence</u>. NSTR;
- o. Long Range Patrol Detachment. Flew one mission in support
- p. Tanker Det.
 - 1) Successful AAR mission IVO
 - 2) CC150T Tail# 004 expected to arrive 07 Sept 16 for AAR tail swap.
- q. Service Flights. NSTR;
- r. Flight Safety. NSTR;
- s. Visit/KLE. NSTR;
- t. Senior Liaison Officer. NSTR;
- u. Targeting. NSTR;

for 06 Sept 16 was

s.17

CAN SECRET//

- v. Operational Support Hub KUWAIT (OSH-K). NSTR;
- w. Support to Ministerial Liaison Team (MLT).
 - (1) Previous 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Move completed;
 - (b) MLT RZ Move for 07 Sept 16 was approved by Comd CJOC; and
 - (c) MLT RZ Move was submitted to JTF-1 for processing.
 - (2) Next 24 hours.
 - (a) MLT RZ Move (for 07 Sept 16 to be conducted.
- x. TAJI Role 2 Medical Facility.
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. LCol and Lt(N) performed regular clinical duties attending to one patient and provided clinical training; and
 - (2) <u>Forecast for next 24 hours</u>. LCol and Lt(N) will work regular clinical duties and continue to provide clinical training.
- z. ERBIL Specialist Engineering Team (SET) / Theatre Opening Team (TOT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in ERBIL
 - (a) Arrival of 2 x ATF rep and 1 x CIS member with crypto, return of MPU CO to ASAB;
 - (b) Completed installations of floor, electrical and exterior stairs of JOC, minor deficiencies remaining;
 - (c) Continued assembly of ventilation ducts for gym A/C system;
 - (d) Completed phase 1 installation of fence which includes the North, West, and South sides of the camp as well as 50% of the East side. Remaining of the fence will be completed once the removal of the temporary camp is complete;
 - (e) Started installation of interior chain link fence around the JOC and the CIS compound, excavation of trench and auguring of fence post holes;
 - (f) Completed 3 walls on warehouse #1, completed interior framing and panel installation for offices in warehouse #4 and started electrical installation;

- (g) Completed sub floor and started installation of base plates and interior walls in JTFSC office #1;
- (h) Assembled prefab steel frames of JTFSC office #2;
- (i) Levelling and electrical connections of workshops;
- (i) Continued inventory and DRMIS transactions;
- (k) Sent invitation to tender (ITT) for transformer that will allow the Military transportable satellite terminal (MTST) seacan to run on the main power grid;
- (1) MTST brought online, link established; and
- (m) Comms wiring on second floor of JOC, Panduit install ongoing.
- (2) Forecast for next 24 hours:
 - (a) Continue installation of 16m wide gate at the South side;
 - (b) Continue ventilation ducts installation for gym;
 - (c) Continue levelling and electrical connections for workshop;
 - (d) Continue construction of JTFSC offices;
 - (e) Continue wall construction of warehouses #1 and electrical installation in warehouse #4;
 - (f) Move seacan for temporary weapon storage in CIS compound, there is no space close to the ops center and CIS compound has 24 hrs duty pers for crypto;
 - (g) Continue stock verification; and
 - (h) Continue communication wiring in JOC.
- aa. JORDAN Canadian Training and Assistance Team (CTAT).
 - (1) Synopsis of previous 24 hours. Personnel in AMMAN, JORDAN:
 - (a) Cap Capt and LCol visited Joint Intelligence
 Collection Element for weekly Intelligence meeting with Sgt from CDA
 office and met the Commander, Col
 - (b) Engineer TAV members began working on the Engineer Technical Recce Requirements report;
 - (c) A request was compiled for additional comms equipment from JTF-I by Cpl such as scanner and printer that can be connected to the CSNI network;

CAN SECRET

s.15(1)

s.17

- (d) Senior NCO Professional Development proposal for JAF in progress by MWO
- (e) Follow up email was sent to JTF-I to prompt follow-up on the housing concern to have Real Property staff in CJOC approve the rental agreement and enable the relocation of CTAT-J out of the Landmark Hotel into a more cost effective and secure work environment. The urgency of this is amplified by the upcoming Eid celebration period which will see the country on holidays for a week. If the contract is not finalized before 12 Sept 16 it will be put on hold until the end of Eid on 19 Sept 16;
- (f) Samples of wet weather clothing that are being procured as a project for the JAF have arrived in country. The supplying contractor (Atlanco) advises that it will take 10+ months to fill the entire requirement when order is placed;
- (g) CFTPO for Capt Scott ends on 30 Sept 16 and the new CFTPO fill has been sourced. It is unknown why this member is being replaced.;
- (h) CTAT-J Comd met at 060600z Sept 16 with CDA at the Canadian Embassy and travelled to meet Jordanian Border Guard Commander MGen The Engr Recce was discussed and he gave his project priorities. They are in order as follows:
 - i. Repair road and improve forces Tactical Infrastructure (TI) between
 - ii. Road construction and TI projects between towers
 - iii. Road construction and TI projects between towers
- (i) CTAT-J Comd met with LCol the LO for the Border Guard Force Comd.
- (2) Forecast of next 24 hours.
 - (a) Capt will conduct post recce debrief with Engr TAV;
 - (b) Draft copy of the Engineer Technical Recce Requirements will be available for review by CTAT-J Comd;
 - (c) CTAT-J Comd will work with the Engr Tech Recce Requirements; and
 - (d) 071030z Sept 16, CTAT-J Comd has VTC with Comd JTF-I.
- (3) Issues/concerns/comments.
 - (a) Printing from DWAN is currently not possible with the printer we have. This is being addressed with JTF-I through a comms equipment request;
 - (b) Wet weather gear samples are held in Jordanian Customs. CDA office is working to get these items released but duration and cost is not yet known;

CAN SECRET.

- (c) The CFTPO fill for the J4 position in CTAT-J is vital to have contracting training and experience prior to arrival and starting position; and
- (d) The Ops center for CTAT Jordan is presently conducted out of a Hotel suite which has limited security and the conference room allocated for briefs provides no security and cannot be used. Any effort to keep hotel staff out of the Ops room is only as good as the character of the individual. The swipe card access and ability to produce the swipe cards by hotel staff increases the workload on the team to maintain security of the comms equipment.

JTF-I COMMANDER'S ASSESSMENT

NSTR

s.17

//OSB//

LCol Chief of Staff

Joint Task Force-Iraq

Op IMPACT (CAN)

Op INHERENT RESOLVE (US)

Middle East Stabilisation Force (MESF)

Drafted by: JTF-I J3 DO Slt Reviewed by: JTF-I J3 SDO/J33 Maj Approved by: JTF-I J3 LCo